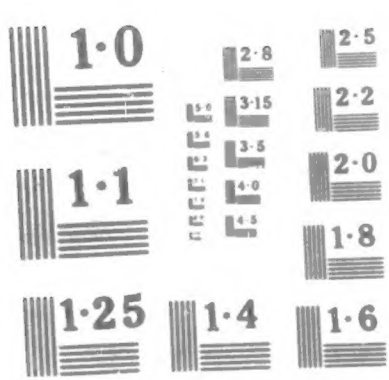




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

844

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 844

Personal Papers

Tu - Wal

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Tuck, Henry

P., Co. K, 18 Regt Mo

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Tuck
K 18 Mo
May 1, 62
Jefferson Barks
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased Henry Tuck

Date of Death, 17th Nov 1862

Place of Death, Gen'l Hospital Jefferson Barracks Mo

Name of Company, 'K'

Name of Regiment, 18th Mo Vol

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death, Typhoid Fever

Height of Deceased,

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

W. H. Tufft
Asst Surgeon

Jude, Nelson

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Nelson Tuck desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 30 day of August 186 3

Witness: his Nelson + Tuck mark

No. 214

Nelson Tuck

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

January the 30 1863

By L. C. Pierce

Meredeth Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( ) Regt of Merideth Regt Missouri Cavalry

Discharged 186

Enlisted by Norman Lovelace

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____ 186

Witness: ____

____

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Nelson Tuck born in Halifax Co
in the State of Virginia aged Forty two years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Third day of January 186 3
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Nelson Tuck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Nelson + Tuck
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 3 day of Jany 186 3
BEFORE
L. H. Pare

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Nelson Tuck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Bro *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

L. H. Pare

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Nelson Tuck, *age* ~~45~~, *occupation* Farmer

born in Salford Centerjin *presented by* Lt E B Brown

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: Aug 15th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks [A. G. O. No. 53]

J. H. Hollis.

~~Inspecting~~ Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness: [illegible]

his
Nelson † Luck
mark

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

January [illegible]

By [illegible]

Merchant 3

Regiment of [illegible]

Joseph Mc [illegible]
Co [illegible]
Pierce
Recruiting Officer

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186 3

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible]

of [illegible]

DO CERTIFY. That I am the [illegible]

said [illegible] is [illegible] ; that the [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness: [illegible]

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Nelson Tuck born in Halifax Co
in the State of Virginia aged Forty two years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Third day of January 186 3
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Nelson Tuck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Nelson + Tuck
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 3 day of Jan 186 3
Before E. O. Peck

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Nelson Tuck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

E. O. Peck
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Tack desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Forty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
The 25 day of ~~Dec~~ January 1863

Witness:
L R Brown

his
Nelson X Tack
mark

No. ____

Enlisted ____ 1863

Volunteered at St Joseph Mo

By Lt Brown

11th Regiment of Cavalry Militia

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Nelson Tuck born in Hampshire Co
in the State of Virginia aged Forty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of January 186 3
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Tuck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 3d day of January 186 3,
BEFORE

his
Nelson Tuck
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Wood Asst Surgeon
U.S. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Tuck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E B Brown 11th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... during

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

three years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the 3 day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

his
Nelson Tuck
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

January 1863

By .....

Recruiting Officer.

Discharged

Reg't of .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( ) .....

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Nelson Tuck born in Halifax Co in the State of Virginia aged Forty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Third day of January 186 3 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Nelson Tuck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Nelson + Tuck
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 3. day of Jan 186 3
Before
H. Pace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Nelson Tuck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Bro *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

H. Pace *Recruiting Officer*

Tucker, Arnold

Co. D 4 Reg't Md. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cairo, Ill., March 15 1864.

Order No. 2306

Requisition of Arnold

Tucker & D 4

Mr Sayl

From Cairo

To Louisville Ky

Nature of Service Special

Under G. O. No 49

Dept Tenn

Tucker, C

C, Co. K, 3 Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lucas L.	L	97	N.Y.		G	C	1	15		

Captured at Fisher's Hill Va. Oct 6, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, [illegible], of _____

Paroled at Wedgewood Va. Nov 14, 186 4; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Tucker David W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I David B Hunter

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. I DO HEREBY DECLARE that I am
Twenty three years and [illegible] months of age; that I am
other wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disab
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston
the Eleventh day of August 62

David B Hunter

Witness

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

2[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged

, 186 .

, 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I am
of [illegible]
said [illegible] is [illegible]
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period [illegible]
YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness

[illegible]

STATE OF Mapoms TOWN OF Victor

I, David W. Tucker born in Hawkins Co
in the State of East Tennessee. aged Twenty Years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David W Tucker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

David W Tucker

Sworn and subscribed to, at Victor
this 11 day of August 1862
BEFORE Wm J Judd
Recruiting Offr.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in my opinion, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Rg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Wisconsin

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,
BEFORE Wm H Judd
[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the [illegible] Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which [illegible] disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible]
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best [illegible] of his [illegible] age [illegible] and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied [illegible] I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 *feet* 1 *inches* high

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Tucker, Geo. W.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George N. Tucker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eight years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Ark the twenty fifth day of October 1863

George N. Tucker
mark

WITNESS:

Geo S. Avery Capt
C. H. & C. 1st Mo. Vols.

No 2 Co. H. Lincoln
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
October 12 1863,
by ____
____ regiment of
...
____ enlistment; last served in company
( )____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____, that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____ the ____
day of ____

WITNESS:

____
____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ar Kansas,
Town of Little Rock

I, George N Tucker born in Perry County
in the State of East Tenn, aged eighteen years, and
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of October, 1863, to service as
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, George N Tucker do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
George N + Tucker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark
this twenty fifth day of Oct 1863
before [illegible]

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes, brown hair
dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

.....

.....*Regiment of*.....*Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Tucker, Hiram.

P Co. G 33 Reg't Ills.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hiram Tucker
Priv. G. 33. Mo
Sept 27. 63.
Lawson G. H.
St Louis Mo

No. 78-13 32.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS.

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, [illegible]

Rank, [illegible]

Name of Regiment, [illegible]

Name of Company, [illegible]

Age, (if known,) [illegible]

Height of Deceased, [illegible]

Date of Death, [illegible]

Place of Death, [illegible] Ward No. 6

Cause of Death, [illegible]

By Order

[illegible]
Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge

Tucker Hiram P.

, , Reg't

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram. P. Tucker, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Madrid Missouri
The Sixteenth day of September 1863.

Witness
R C Bradshaw Capt
25th Mo Vol Infty

Hiram. P. his X mark Tucker

No. .....

Hiram. P. Tucker

Enlisted at New Madrid Mo
September 16th 1863
By Capt R C Bradshaw
25th Regiment of Mo Vol Infty.
.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )
.....Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, James. W. Webber of Hiram P Tucker Eighteen DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father ; that the said Hiram P. Tucker is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT New Madrid Mo
The Sixteenth of September 1863.

James W Webber

Witness:
R C Bradshaw Capt
25th Regt Mo Vol

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Missouri Town of New Madrid

I, Hiram P. Tucker born in Hamilton County in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of September 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Hiram P. Tucker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

In the absence of a Justice of the Peace

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Madrid Mo. this 16th day of September 1863, Before me Wm. C. Wright Judge Advocate Gen'l Mo. State Militia

Hiram P. Tucker
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Hiram P. Tucker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, five feet Two inches high.

Robert G. Bradshaw Capt
Co "I" 25th Reg't Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram P. Tucker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Madrid Missouri
The Seventh day of September 1863

Witness:
R C Brodshow Capt
25 Mo Regt Infty Mo Vols

Hiram P. Tucker
his mark

Enlisted at New Madrid Mo
this 7th day of Sept 1863
By Capt R C Brodshow
for 3 Years
25th Regiment of Missouri Infantry
Co. Volunteers
1863
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, James H Weber Do CERTIFY. That I am the Guardian
of Hiram P Tucker; that the said Hiram P Tucker is
Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT New Madrid Missouri
The Seventh of September 1863,
James H Weber

Witness:
R C Brodshow Capt
25 Mo Regt Infty Mo Vols

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENTS.



State of Missouri Town of San Madrid

I, Hiram P. Tucker born in Hamilton County in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Sixteenth day of September 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Hiram P. Tucker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

In the absence of a Judge of the Peace

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Madrid Mo this 16th day of September 1863, Before me Wm E Wright Judge Advocate Gen Court Martial

Hiram. P. Tucker mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J. Longhoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Hiram P Tucker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, five feet Ten inches high.

R. C. Bradshaw
Capt 25th Regt Enrolled Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripier's Manual, pages 111, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT: Hiram T. Tucker age 18, occupation Farmer
born in Hamilton Co Ohio, presented by Capt. T. G. Pearson

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When and of what diseases? Pleurisy
2. Have you any disease now, and what? Dyspepsia
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

DATE September 10th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: Camp Dennison Ohio

John Thorpe M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Eckerman - Geo.

L, Co. F, 10 Mo Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Eli Tuckerman.

———— of Company D.

28th Regiment of Ohio

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death Aug' 20th/62

Inv' sent 2d Aud. Nov 6th/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Clic

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo. Duckworth

Rank: ..... Company: "D" Regiment: 28"

Arm: Infy State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Norman Gay

Surg'

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug' 20" 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hos' Corinth Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 2" Reg' of U. S.

1862

REMARKS.

C. C. (illegible)

Clerk.

(119)

✓ 1

Pvt. Thomas

Capt. Co. , 3 Reg't Md. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Mo, 25th Aug.

Wetmore Philip J. Esq.

Certificate of Disability
in the case of Capt
Jos. Tindall 3. Mo.
Vol

S. O. # 87 — L —

Dist. of Mo. Aug 25/62.

This is to certify that Capt. Co. C Indeat 3d Reg. Mis. Vol. Col. Shepard, paroled prisoner is five days since affected with vehement bilious fever and therefore so much weakened that he will not be able to return to Little Rock, Arkansas, before a less period than fourteen days.

Dr Philip F. Weigel
late Surgeon General of Missouri

St Louis August 25th 1862.

Tull, Horatio No.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Horatio H. Tull desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE: That I am Thirty one years and Three months of age; ~~that I have another wife or child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rivkaville Ohio

the Second day of August 186 2.

Witness:

Horatio H. Tull

No. 94

Horatio H. Tull

Enlisted at Rivkaville Ohio

August 2nd 186 2

By Lieut Colonel

2nd Regiment of Cavalry

Reg't enlistment; last served in company ( ) Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Kirksville

I, Horatio M. Tull born in Hardin County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty one years. and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty second day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Horatio M Tull, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kirksville this 22nd day of August 186 2

BEFORE

Horatio M Tull

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. F. Ellegood

E. A. Casey M.D. *Examining Surgeon.*
27th Reg Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Horatio M Tull previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm A Trowbridge
Recruiting Officer

Gubb, James

Pri., Co. A, 1 Regt Mo. Engrs.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Red Regt. Head Qrs.
Louisville Ky. June 22nd 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE.

LOUISVILLE, KY., June 21, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 78.

* * * * * *

VII. . Satisfactory evidence having been presented, that the absence of Private *James Tull*, Co. A, 1st Regiment, Missouri Engineers, was caused by authority, and that after communication had been interrupted with the North on account of the movements of the army at Atlanta, Ga. The said private *Tull*, served in the Provision Division of the Army of the Tennessee until that command reached the army at Goldsboro, N. C. The man is hereby relieved from the charge of desertion now resting against him, and will be borne upon the rolls of his command as absent by virtue of sufficient authority.

* * * * *

By command of Major General JOHN A. LOGAN.

MAX. WOODHULL
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

A. A. Vaughn
Assistant Adjutant General.

C P
1st Mo Engrs

Tull, William

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Tull desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and Three months of age; ~~that I have~~
~~never been~~ ; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Roville Ohio
the 21st day of August 186 2

William, Tull,

Witness:

No. 2

William Tull
Enlisted at Muskingum Co Ohio
August 21st 1862
By Capt Sawyer
Co. F. 2d Regiment of Ohio Vol Cav
Yrs enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged ..... 186 .

Reg't of .....

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... in the ..... ; that the
said ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Kirksville

I, William Tull born in Hardin County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentieth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Tull do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Tull

Sworn and subscribed to at Kirksville this 20th day of August 186 2

BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Elliott
J. Casey M.D
Examining Surgeon.
27th Reg Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Tull previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Wm A Tinsley
Recruiting Officer.

Tully, William J

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William L Sulby desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
29 years and ~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ me years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 9 day of January 1865

WITNESS:
D F Grosfeld

Sulby

No. 14

William L Sulby

Enlisted as a Sub. Inf.

Co

As Substitute

Pearl Dist

On the 9 day of Jany 1865

By

Capt Ottmann

Lt Ottmann

Recruiting Officer

Board of Enrollment

1 Dist. of Mo

Appeared before the Board and
filed in the Enrollment Div. U. S. P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William F Tulley born in ~~the State~~ Ireland of Chicago, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Frank Deitz Esq., of Central Sp 1 Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of January, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Frank Deitz I, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 9 day of January 1865. BEFORE Geo E Colegrove Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1 Dist. Mo.

Wm F Tulley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Deitz Enrolled and ~~under act of~~ drafted in Central Sp 1 Dist Mo under act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

E D Colegrove
Captain and Provost Marshal 1 Dist Mo

Asa H Isaac
Commissioner of Board

Julius Yates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. this 9th day of January 1865 at St Louis Mo

[illegible] paper was formerly
[illegible] the Enrollment Div. E. & F.D.

See 172-1 - Comm

Personally appeared before Me, William J Tully

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Canada and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the United States in or about the year 1850 since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State

Wm J Tully

We the subscribers _____ and _____ citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William J Tully _____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this _____ day of January A. D. 1865

(Seal)

Joseph Pasquier Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William J Talley, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
29 years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 9 day of January 1865

WITNESS:
D A Gorsuch — W J Talley

William J Talley
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Lucien Perry
On the 9 day of January 1865
Entered
Board of Enrollment
Dist. of St Louis Mo
Mustered
Pvt Co [illegible] Regt
Mo Vol Cavalry
St Louis Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William T. Sully born in ~~the State~~

of Kansas, aged 29 years, and by

occupation a Shipcarpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jacob Deitz Esq., of Central Sp.

1 Dist. Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Frank Deitz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of January 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 9th day of January 1865 Wm T Sully

BEFORE C. McGuckin

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1 Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frank Deitz Conscripted and, drafted in Central Sp. 1 Dist Mo under act of Congress of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10¼ inches high.

C. McGuckin
Captain and Provost Marshal
1 Dist. Mo

Wm H Brant
Commissioner of Board

Julius Zeltz
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist of St Louis Mo

Mustered into the U.S. Service, the 10 day of Jan 1865 at St Louis Mo

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., [illegible] 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 12 } (EXTRACT.

[illegible]

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~ [illegible]

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

June, David J.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David J. June desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Nine years and ~~months~~ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

The 9th day of August 1862

Witness: David J June

W L Shumble

David J. June

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

August the 9th 1862

By William C White

36 Regiment of Missouri Inf

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Joined for duty August 9th 1862 R Hunt 2 mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, David J June born in Madisonville Halifax County
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Nine years, and by
occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this ninth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David J June do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 9th day of August 1862 David J June,
BEFORE: 2d Lieut & mustering officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R A Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 21 Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David J. June previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Yellow eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is Six feet Two inches high.

2d Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David J June desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty nine years and ~~months~~ of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

The 9 th day of August 1862

Witness: David J June

T. L. Humble

No. .....

David J. June

Enlisted at Rolla Missouri

August the 9th 1862

By William C White

36 Regiment of Missouri Vol

first Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 18

Witness:

2 Lieut Commanding Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, David J. June born in Madisonville Halifax County
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty nine years, and by
occupation a farming Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Ninth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David J. June do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 9 day of August 1862 David J June
BEFORE 2 Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. R. A. Byth *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 24th Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David J June previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Yellow eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is Six feet Two inches high.

2 Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

Passed for duty August 9th 1862

Jungate, David M.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David M. Tungat desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and Nine months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The Second day of August 1862

Witness: Christian Muller David M Tungat

No. 2414

David M. Tungat

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.

Aug 2nd 1862

By Christian Muller

To serve Three years

Regiment of Mo Cav

Rec't enlistment; last payment

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) Sundays excepted

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Samuel Hardesty Aug 62

Co G 1st Regt Mo Cav Vols

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, David M. Tungat born in Osage County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David M Tungat do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. David M Tungat

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 14 day of Sept 1862 Before A Asboth 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon R. A. Wylie Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David M Tungat previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A Asboth 2d Lieut Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David McDougat, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore

The Second day of August 1862

Witness: Chas Tinsman Miller David McDougat

No. 24

Enlisted at Baltimore

By Capt Tinsman

Regiment of Artillery

Rank Private

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the

of _____; that the said _____ is

_____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

Given at

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

Joined his duty Sept 1st 62 A Gray 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, David M. Tungatt in Osage County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do enter myself to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David M. Tungatt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. David M. Tungatt

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla this 14 day of Sept 1862 BEFORE. A Gray 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. L. Hill Surgeon & Regt Volunteers *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David M Tungatt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

A Gray 2d Lieut Co *Recruiting Officer.*

Junge, Albert

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Albert Junge, age 22, occupation Farmer

born in Zemlin, presented by Lieut. Henry Lohmann

1. Have you ever been sick? No Sir
   When, and of what diseases? Never had any
2. Have you any disease now, and what? I have not
3. Have you ever had fits? No Sir
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No Sir Never
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? I never had
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? I am not Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No Sir never
7. Are you subject to the piles? No Sir
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? I have not
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Are all in healthy Condition

REMARKS.

DATE: April 23rd 1863.
RENDEZVOUS: at Saint Charles Mo

Lieut. Henry Lohmann Inspecting ~~Surgeon~~ Officer
[A. G. O. No. 80.]

5/11

No. ____

Albert Junge

Volunteered at Saint Charles Mo.

April Twenty third 1863

By Lieut. Henry Lohmann

second Regiment of Artillery Mo.

Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Junge desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO declare, That I am Twenty two 22 years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Charles Mo.

The 23rd. day of April 1863

Witness W. Van Bark

Albert Junge.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____

in _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of

said _____ ; that the _____

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Saint Charles

I, Albert Junge born in Zemlin in the State of Kingdom Prussia aged Twenty two /22/ years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty three /23/ day of April 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Junge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Charles this 23 d day of April 1863 BEFORE me Geo: A Widmer Notary Public

Albert. Junge.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lieut. Henry Lohmann Enlisting ~~Surgeon~~ Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Junge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry Lohmann

Second Regiment of Artillery Mo. Volunteers,

Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

Gov Print Ofc July 1862

Headquarters 1st Divis 15 A. C.
Big Black River Bridge, Miss.
September 7th 1863

General Orders
No. 5

I A General Court Martial is hereby ordered to convene at the Head Quarters of Brig. General C. R. Woods at 11 o'clock A M. to morrow, Septbr 8th 1863, or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Jurgen Junghenns, 12th Mo Infantry and such other prisoners, as may be brought before it

Detail for the Court

1 Major W. A Requembourg 3rd Mo Inf.
2 Capt R. Stinson 31st Iowa .
3 " Joseph Utter 25th " "
4 " F. O. Steinberg 12th Mo "
5 " Alonzo Abernathy 9th Iowa .
6 " Joseph Smith 30th " "
7 Lieut James W. Harper 2d " "
8 " Francis H. Lacy 31st " "
9 " Herman Bader 29th Mo "

Captain L. D. Nichols 4th Iowa Infty Judge Advocate

II No other officer than those named

named can be assembled without manifest
injury to the service

By Command of Brig. General J. D. Osterhaus
W. A. Gordon
a. a. g.

To
Commanding Officer
2d Brigade

Tuecke, Louis

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 499 52

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the Volunteer Service of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the Military or Naval Service of the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of August 1862

The mark of Louis [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible] Miller Cox

No. 5

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] August 12 1862

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Four dollars premium and Twenty dollars Bounty paid September 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

I, [illegible] of [illegible] that the [illegible] years of age; and I

said [illegible] is a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER at [illegible] of

Given at [illegible]

The mark of [illegible]

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Charles mo

I, Louis Zurecke born in St. Charles mo

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Two years.

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this Twenty Eight day of August 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Louis Zurecke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of August 1862.

BEFORE [illegible] Notary Public

Louis Zurecke

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis Zurecke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 5 ½ inches high.

Lt Wilcox 4th Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115. 116. 117.)

RECRUIT Louis Durett age 42, occupation Farmer

born in St. Charles mo, presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE August 28th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St. Charles mo

Paul Basey

Inspecting Surgeon.

Jurgens, John Friedrich

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] } [illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible], *age* 21, *occupation* [illegible],

born in [illegible], *presented by* [illegible].

1. Have you ever been sick? I have
   When, and of what diseases? last Variola [illegible] years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? I am
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Never
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice I found

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: [illegible]

RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

[illegible] *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Turin, Albert

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Albert Turin desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty four years and ____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 28 day of October 1862

Witness:
Lt. Col. Graffunan

Albert Turin

No. 1

Pvt. Albert Turin
Co. "I" 1st Regt. Mo.
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
October 28 1862
By Lt. Col. Graffunan
Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ____ that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____ 186

Witness:

____

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

Substitute for Calvin M. Christy.

I, Albert Turen born in Mayno

in the State of Elsay aged thirty five years,

and by occupation a Turner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this twenty eight day of October 186 2

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Albert Turen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. And I further swear, that I am an alien at this time.

Albert Turen

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 28 day of October 186 2

BEFORE the undersigned duly public

Theophile Papin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefuly examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Albert Turen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Gust. Heinrichs Capt

5th Mo. Cav

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Taylor's Manual, pages* 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Albert Turner age, thirty four occupation, Farmer

born in Ohio presented by C. Hd. Groffmann

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? 1854 Bilious fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes, Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Crieger

Inspecting Surgeon

Date, October 28. 1862
Rendezvous, St. Louis Mo.

Index Files of

P, Co. 35 Reg't Mo.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death & Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 8 No 2

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Giles J Turley

late of Company Co't, 38,

Regiment of Miss Infy who died

at Genl Hospital No 2 B Bks

the 15 day of Feby 1863.

Receipt of B. Davenport Surgeon in charge the effects of my Bro. Giles J Turley—

W C Turley—

Witness.
J. Coleman

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Miles J Turley late of
Captain ..... Company (Co. A), of the 38th
Regiment Mo Inf Vols was enlisted by .....
..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 ,
to serve 3 years; he was born in .....
in the State of ..... is ..... years of age
.... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes,
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a .....
died in General Hospital at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo
on the 15th day of February 1863.
Cause of death Chronic Diarrhoea & Valvular Disease
of the Heart

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No	Articles.	No
Hat.	1	pr. Trowsers.	1
Cap.	1	pr. Flannel Drawers.	
Forage Cap.		pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Great Coat.	1	Flannel Shirts.	4
Uniform Coat.		Cotton Shirts.	
Uniform Jacket.		pr. Boots.	
Flannel Sack Coat.		pr. Shoes.	1
Stable Frock.	1	pr. Socks.	2
Fatigue Overall.		Blanket.	2
		$	
		Specie	
		$	
		Bank Notes	

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Julius J Turley deceased, and are in
store at Convalescent Hospital Benton Barracks Mo
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Convalescent Hospt B Bks
St Louis Mo Feb 15th 1863.

Wm Mattill

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded [illegible] as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., [illegible] Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

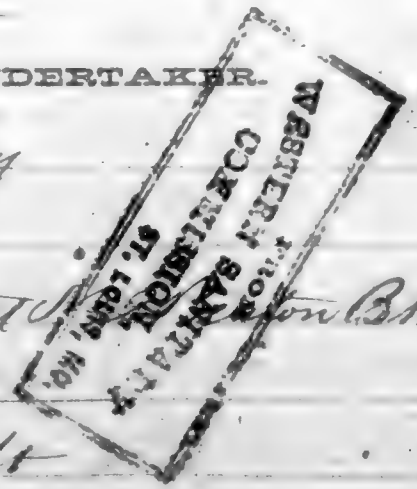
Giles J. Turley
38 Mo
Febr 13. 63.
Benton Barracks
St. Louis Mo

File No. 11

156 B 69

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.



Name of Deceased Giles J Turley

Date of Death, Feby 13th 1865

Place of Death, Convalescent Hospital Annapolis Md

Name of Company, Recruit

Name of Regiment, 38th Mo Inft

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death, Chronic Bronchitis

Height of Deceased, 5 ft 10 in

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

By order of
B. Daeuch
Surg. in charge

Turlhause, Henry

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Durham desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Hoboken

The 4 th day of Sept

Witness:

H. Jackson

Henry Durham

Henry Durham

No.

Enlisted at Trenton

Aug 4 1862

By Col. C. Ewing

Regiment of Cav'y

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Warrenton

I, Henry Fuchaus born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 29th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Fuchaus do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Gilmore
this 4th day of Sept 18 .
BEFORE Chs. E. Rage } Henry Fuchaus

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. A. Stockton *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Fuchaus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Chs. E Rage *Recruiting Officer.*

Turnbaugh, Alexander

....., Co. ..... 3 ..... Reg't (No. S. M. Cav.)

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd Hdq. from Brig. Gen. [illegible] No 61

Capts Co. &c. 3d Regt Cav. M.S.M.

Fredericktown July 28th 1863

Certifies that Sergt A. Johnson Co. [illegible] 3d Regt Cav. M.S.M. is entitled to pay for apprehension & delivery of A. [illegible] a deserter from Co. [illegible] 3d Regt. Cav. M.S.M. &c &c &c.

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the papers of the Provost Marshal of the District of Missouri in the Dept. of the Mo.

Recd Hdq. Post from Brig Gen
July 30/63

I certify that Corporal Abraham Johnson Co "K" 3rd Cav Mich is entitled to Pay for the apprehension & delivery of Alexander Sumbough a deserter from Company "K" 3rd Cav Regt and that Privates Princes F Holbrook & John Bess of Co "K" 3rd Regt are also entitled to three days pay for assisting in the apprehension and delivery of said deserter

Fredericksburg Va July 28th 1863

Wm J. Hunter
Capt Co "K" 3rd Cav Regt

Mo 2nd Cav Militia
A.G.O. Dec. 11/63

Respectfully returned with the information that the name of Alexander Turnbough appears on the rolls of Company "A" 3rd Cav Mo Militia

"Deserted August 7. 1863"

John B. Gray
Adjt General of Mo

N. S. O. No. 1906. This paper was formerly in the possession of the Provost Marshal in Missouri

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Dec. 1st 1863.

Sir.

I have the honor to enquire relative to Alexander Turnbaugh, appears on the Rolls of Co "M" 3d Regt. M. S. M. Cav. as a Deserter therefrom -

He, as he says, enlisted originally, in Co "H" 12th Regt. M. S. M. Cav. and was subsequently, with his whole company transfered to, and became Co "M" of 3d Regt. M.S. M. Cav. Capt. Wm. T. Hunter, and deserted from his Co last Spring, and now belongs to Co "I" 5th M. S. M. Regt. Cav -

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servant -
L. D. Coleman -
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

Col. J. Kinney
Adjt Genl Mo S.

P.S. I am sorry I did not more fully understand the case, when I addressed you previously, as to not have made you so much trouble -

Alexander Turnbaugh

Head Quarters, State of Mo
Adjutant General's Office
St. Louis 1 Dec. 1863.

Respectfully returned to
Captain Coleman, with
information that the with-
in named does not appear
on the Records of this
Office.

Wm. Alexander Lawrence
Captain & A.A.A. General.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

...v. 1905, This paper was formerly ...
...d with the records of the Provost ...
...ons 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M.S.O. _

St. Louis, Dec. 11th 1865

Sir -

I have the honor to inquire if the name of Alexander Turnbaugh appears on the Rolls of Co "K" 12th Mo. S.M. Cav. Capt Wm T. Hunter, and which I understand, was afterwards transfered to, and became Co "M", in the 3d Mo. S.M. Cav -

He says he enlisted in Co "K" 12th Mo. S.M. Cavy, received pay 2 or 3 times, after being transfered to Co "M" 3d Mo. S.M. Cav and he is now in Co "I" 5th Mo. S.M. Cavy having deserted from Co "M" 3d Mo. S.M. Cav. & joined 5th Regt Mo. S.M. Cavy -

Your Obd't Servant

L.D. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Col.

John R. Keogh

A.A.G. 1st Dist Mo

Ans. 2nd Regt. State of Mo
Adj. O. Dec. 11/63

Respectfully returned with the information that the name of Alexander Turnbough appears on the rolls of Company "~~A~~" 3rd Cav. Mo. Vols.

Deserted August 7. 1863"

John B. Gray
Adjt General of Mo

Rev. 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Record Group 110) in the National Archives.

Turnbaugh, James M.

....., ..., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M Swinbaugh desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Crawford County Mo
The thirtieth day of August

Witness Samuel Manche

James M his + mark Swinbaugh

Enlisted at Shelbyville Crawford Co Mo
this 30th day of August 1862
By Lt. Manche
To serve in Regiment of Mo Cavalry
for enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No.

Rolls of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, James M Turnbaugh born in Steelville

in the State of Missouri aged twenty years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James M Turnbaugh do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James M his + mark Turnbaugh

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla

this 30th day of August 1862

BEFORE

A Leay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*

James M Turnbaugh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit ~~James M Turnbaugh~~ previously to his [illegible] that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

A Leay 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty 1 August This

See 7556. D. G.O. (EB) 1887.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M Turnbough desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment,
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mulberry Crawford County Ind
The thirtieth day of August

Witness: Fermol Manche

James M^c & Turbough
mark

James ..... Co. ..... Regt. ..... Vols.

Enlisted at Mulberry Crawford Co Ind
To serve three years
By Capt Cheney
Co. ..... Regiment of ..... Vols.
Period of enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. .....

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, James M Trumbrough born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James M Trumbrough do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James M his mark Trumbrough

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 31st day of August 1862
BEFORE:
A Gray 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted] *Examining Surgeon.*

James M Trumbrough

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~James Blanche~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

A Gray 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August thirtieth 1862
A Gray 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

See 7556. A. G. O. (E B) 1887.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M Turnbough ... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Meeteville Crawford County Miss

The thirtieth day of August 1862

Witness: Fenwick Manche

James M his + mark Turnbough

No. .....

Enlisted at Meeteville Miss

this thirtieth day of August 1862

By W. T. Wharton

To 1/ Regiment of Mounted Rifles

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ... ; that the said ... is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the ... day of ... 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, James M Trumbough born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of August 18[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James M Trumbough do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James M Trumbough
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 30th day of August 1862
BEFORE

A Gleay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] *Examining Surgeon.*

James M Trumbough

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. ~~Ernest Howard~~, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

A Gleay

See 7356 D. Q.M.G. (E B) 1887.

Joined for duty Augst 30th 1862 Capt Gleay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

Turnbull Ezekiel

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezekiel Turnbull — desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Eight years and ——— months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The Fifteenth day of August 1862.

Witness: Austin Miller

Ezekiel Turnbull

No. 20

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

on the 15th day of August 1862

By Capt Tate

to serve 3 Years

as a Private

in Capt Tate's Co

of the 24th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

Discharged ——— 186 ——

Reg't of ———

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ———

of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ———

the ——— day of ——— 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Palla

I, Ezekiel Turnbull born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 18 , as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ezekiel Turnbull do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ezekiel Turnbull.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Palla Mo
this 4 day of Sept 1862
BEFORE: A Kelly 2d Lieut. Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 21 Regt Iowa Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ezekiel Turnbull previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A Kelly 2d Lieut *Recruiting Officer.*

Enlisted Aug 15th 1862
2d Lieut Mustering Officer
Mustered Aug 15th 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezekiel Turnbull desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Eight years and ____ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The Fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness: E. Richardson Miller Ezekiel Turnbull

No. 5a

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

The Fifteenth 1862

By Capt. Miller Co K

Regiment of Inf 2 Cav

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

2d Lieut Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Ezekiel Turnbull born in Lincoln County in the State of Missouri aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ezekiel Turnbull do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Ezekiel Turnbull

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 16th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE: [illegible] 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyle
Surgeon 21 Regt Landwehr — *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ezekiel Turnbull previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

[illegible] 2d Lieut — *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined Regt at Rolla Aug 15th

Turner, Augustus.

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Turner of African descent desiring
to VOLUNTEER as ~~a Soldier~~ Mu Under Cook in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Forty Four years and 3 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully ~~as a soldier~~ as Under Cook for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 1st day of September 1863.

his
Augustus X Turner
mark

Witness: N. D. Kendall
1st Lieut & A. 15th Wis Vols

No. 9

Augustus Turner Mu Under Cook
Enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn
August 1st 1863
By Lieut Kendall
For Three Years
Regiment of Pioneers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Augustus Turner of Upson County born in Concord N. C.
in the State of North Carolina aged forty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3.
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Augustus Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn. } Augustus X Turner
this First day of November 186 3. } Mark
Before Ed. Randall 1st Lieut 6th U.S. Infantry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. An Under Cook

John M. Chaffee Asst Surgeon 5th U.S. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Under Cook Augustus Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This Under Cook has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Ed. Randall
1st Lieut 6th U.S.
15th Regiment of Mo Volly
Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Turner, Benjamin F.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible].

By Capt [illegible]

Little Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Little Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield Greene

I, Benjamin F Turner born in Scarr Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F Turner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Capt. B. E. Mayo
6th a Regiment of M. S. M. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on

Bal Texas Mo

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 30 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $ 150.00 being in full of all demands.

Witness:

A Mowry

Bal Turner

Write nothing below this line.

3—684

Turner, David C.

Co. D, 1st Reg't Mo. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 5592 / 18

Name David E. Turner

Age 17 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Single

Residence Springfield Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, John Leathers

Rank Privt Co. L Regiment 2 Mo Infty

When admitted August 4th 1865

From what source From Company

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion wounded [illegible]

Date [illegible] MO.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
August 9. 1865.

Turner, Elijah

Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], Soldier in Co. [illegible] Regt. of [illegible] Cavalry, do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Private [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

March Tenth 1864.

By Lt Bradshaw

2nd Regiment of Maine [illegible]

2nd [illegible], last served in Company (F)

[illegible] Reg't of Maine

Discharged March 9th 1865

Received in A.G.O. Dec. 11/65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do hereby, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible] : that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Brownsville

I, Elijah Turner born in Ohio
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ohio
this Tenth day of March 186 4 } Elijah Turner
BEFORE Lt. Bradshaw,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglass
Surgeon U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

George Bradshaw
Lt. 1st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Volunteered at Jamaica Queens Co.
on the 2nd day of March 1864
By Lt. Colonel Johnson
2nd Regiment of Mounted Rifles
_____
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (f)
_____ Regt of Mounted Rifles
Discharged Dec 9 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lewis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jamaica L.I. the 2nd day of March 1864

Witness: Edward Lewis
Jamaica L.I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas. TOWN OF Fayetteville

I, Elijah Turner born in Laurens in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fayetteville Ark this Tenth day of March 1864 before Lt Balaban } Elijah Turner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
Surgeon 2d Ark Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

George Lindsay
2nd Regiment of Mounted Rifles Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Turner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty two years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan
The 25 th day of February 1862

Witness:
Chas. J. Wilder
Elijah his + Turner mark

No. 1 Co. A
Elijah Turner
Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich
February 25 1862
By Capt. Wilder
To serve Three Years
Reg't of Infantry
Enlisted 18 62
Discharged 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Michigan TOWN OF Battle Creek

I, Elijah Turner born in Lorain Co in the State of Ohio aged twenty five years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of February 18 62, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek
this 25 day of February 18 62,
Before me, Capt Merrill Kerr

Elijah his + Turner mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Rogers
Examining ~~Surgeon~~ Asst Surg't

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Abel B. Rogers

Capt Merrill Kerr Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Turner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan
The 25th day of February 1862

Witness:
Chas. J. Nichols

Elijah his + Turner mark

No. 6 Elijah Turner
Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich
February 25th 1862;
By Capt. H. H. Pierce
Mustered Regiment of Horse

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Elijah Turner born in Livonia Lee
in the State of Ohio aged twenty two years.
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of February 18 62
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Potts Creek
this 25th day of February 18 62
BEFORE Capt A B Rogers
Capt Munds House

Elijah Turner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Rogers
J. Silcott EXAMINING ~~SURGEON~~ Surgn Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Capt A B Rogers

Capt Munds House Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Turner, George

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug 13 1864

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF MISSOURI,)
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

I, George Turner of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Toronto, Canada West in the year 1832
that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at
New York State

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

George Turner

We, the subscribers, ____ and ____
of the ____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of ____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,)
SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public within~~ and for the County aforesaid, personally
came George Turner
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by ~~their~~ his respectively subscribed ~~are~~ is correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this Thirteenth day of
August A. D. 1864
John A. Cummingham
~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Turner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 13 day of July 1863

George Turner

Witness:

Geory Winkorle

No. 1555

Enlisted [illegible]

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
July 13, 1863

By Lieut. [illegible]

Regiment of Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George Turner born in Jennings County

in the State of New York aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of July 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. } George Turner

this 13 day of July 1863, }

BEFORE Me D W. Cheek }

Capt 13th U S Infty }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Hoffstow — M D

Act Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. George Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Louis Schramm Capt.

4th Regiment of Cav. Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115. 116. 117.)

Recruit, George Jenner age, 21. occupation, Baker

born in New York presented by Capt. Louis Schramm.

1 Have you ever been sick? — no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? — no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no — Exam'd

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no — do

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no —

7 Are you subject to piles? — no : Exam'd

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no do

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — yes — Vaccinated

Head — Exam'd & good

Ears. — — — 4

Face. — — — 4

Eyes and appendages. — — 4

Nose. — — — — — 4

Organs of Mastication and Voice. — 4

Neck. — — — — — 4

Chest. — — — — 4

Abdomen. — — — — 4

Genital and Urinary Organs. — 4

Vertebral Column. — — 4

Superior Extremities. — — 4

Inferior Extremities. — — 4

REMARKS.

Able bodied & sound — may serve

Approved

By

Date, July 13 — 1863.

Rendezvous. Ft. Louis No.

Abm. Hopkins — M.D.

Act Asst Surgeon Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Turner J. J.

Inft. Co. F, 3 Reg't Nth C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Head Quarters,
Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 22d 1863

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. W. H. Thurston Asst Inspector General of the Dept.

By Command of
Maj. Gen'l Hurlbut.

C.S.
S.O.

[illegible]
Capt. & A.A.G.

[illegible]

Office A. A. G. D.G.
New Orleans Feb 23d 1863

Respectfully returned to Capt. C. S. Hamilton Dept. Cavalry & he will give me the name of a competent officer to fill the position of A.A.G. in place of Lt Turner

C. B. W. H. Thurston
Lieut. & A.A.G.

Office A. Insp. Cavy
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans. La.
Feb 23d 1863.

Respectfully returned to the A.A.G. Dept of the Gulf. I know of no cavalry officer whom services can available who can be obtained at present.

Remd Feby 23d 1863

to supply Lt Turners place. The remarks is not called for by the endorsement of the A.A.G. of the Dept, but I will add, that as no reason for the request is given I deem it exceedingly important on the part of the Officer making it. The position is an important and responsible one and should be bestowed upon none except a competent Officer. I will make it a point, to find out and recommend such an Officer as the earliest practicable moment. Lt Turner is evidently not the man for the

Capt. Joseph Kittell, U.S.N.
U. S. Ship
Pensacola

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to make application to be relieved from duty as acting First Lieutenant of the Vandalia, U.S. Steamer Pensacola.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Lieut. Commdg. U.S.S. Vandalia

Lieut. Commdg. U.S.S. Vandalia
Off Galveston
Feb. 17th 1863.

Special A. A. G. Dept
New Orleans, La. Feb 25th 1865
Respectfully returned to
Capt. E. P. Walker
Spec. Insp. Cavalry
Dept Gulf with the
per ons explanations
as to the "unsoldierly
performance of the
A. A. G. Dept of the
Gulf" mentioned in
your endorsement
E B Tyler A. A. G.
Capt. P. Walker
A. A. G.
Dept Gulf

Office of Insp Gen
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans La
Feb 26th 1865.
Respectfully returned.
The A. A. G. Dept of the
Gulf appears to have
misunderstood my

position, and it is a matter for regret that the appointment was ever conferred upon him. He has not performed his duty as satisfactorily as was anticipated by any means and I shall lose no time in selecting his successor. In the meantime, I have to request that the A.D.C. duty may be continued on duty until such time as a competent officer can be selected to relieve him.

C. Miller
Capt 2d Regt
Ch Insp

Recd 6th Dec 1865

Turner, Jacob

Pt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jacob Turner

Private Company E

6th Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of Vicinity of

Vicksburg, Miss.

May 19 to 22 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jacob Turner

Rank, Private, Company E, Regiment, 6th

Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri

Place of casualty, Vicinity of Vicksburg Miss

Nature of casualty, Wounded Foot Severely

Date of casualty, May 19 to 22 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

List of Casualties in 15 Army Corps since May 6 '77 the date of debarkation at Grand Gulf Miss. up to and including the assault on Vicksburg May 22 1863

Signed W. T. Sherman Maj Gen'l comdg

No 27 Index 17 G

G. L. Davidson
7. 16. 79

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Turner, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 29 day of February 1864

Witness:

James J Turner

Enlisted at ...

No. ...

By ...

Regiment of ...

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ...

Discharged ... 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *TOWN OF*

I, born in
in the State of aged years, and by
occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this day of 18 , as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Turner desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty three years and nine months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 27 day of Febuary 1864

Witness:

James J Turner

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged [illegible] 18

Appointed [illegible]

filed in the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *TOWN OF*

I, born in
in the State of aged years, and by
occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this day of 18 , as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Turner desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty three years and nine months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 28th day of February 1864

James J. Turner

Witness:

Enlisted at James J. Turner *No.*

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

A.[illegible] 7, [illegible]
[illegible] in the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *TOWN OF*

I, born in
in the State of aged years, and by
occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this day of 18 , as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 }
BEFORE:

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Turner, John

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Turner, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 27 years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 22d day of Novemb. 1864

WITNESS: Fred Thumann

John his X Turner
mark

11360
No. 11
John Turner
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
George B. Caldwell
On the 22d *day of* Novemb., 1864

By
Capt. C. O. Coleman
Fifth Regt.
Colored Infty.

Board of Enrollment.
1st *Dist. of* Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was found filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Turner born in the State of England, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George B. Caldwell, Esq., of Paris Monroe County 9th Congl. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22d day of Novemb., 1864; and having thus agreed with said George B. Caldwell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of Novemb. 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 22d day of Novemb. 1864. BEFORE E D Colburn Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John his × Turner mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George B. Caldwell Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 9th Congl. Dist. Monroe Co. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E D Colburn
Capt & A. Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bate
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. at St Louis Mo. this 22 day of Novemb. 1864 at 12 M.
E D Colburn
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Mo. 63

Mo. 63

Substitute for
George B. Caldwell
9th Congr. Dist. Mo.

Mo. 63

Substitute
George B. Caldwell
9th Dist
Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P. O.

Personally appeared before Me, John Turner

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Liverpool England and a subject of the Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1858 since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri and Vicinity the Same and about 27 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
John X Turner
mark

We, the subscribers, and citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Turner who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 22nd day of Nov A. D. 1864

John Cummingham

Justice of the Peace

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Turner

Enlisted at Whitehall

In the 2nd Vols

By

Recruiting Officer.

approved
A. M. Bloomer

White Sick — Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Turner age 27 occupation Sailor

born in England presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? fever & ague in 1864
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated & small pox

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck 15

Chest 37 inches Minimum 37 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 4 Inches
Fair Comp Blue Eyes Brown Hair

Approved

DATE: July 22 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julius in Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

(No. 424)

John Tucker

Mo

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., December 28th 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 300 , being in full of all demands.

Witness:

John X. Turner

Feb. 1900. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M.S.A.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Turner desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 27 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 22d day of Novemb. 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumann

John his X Turner
mark

No. 41
John Turner
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Henry B Caldwell
On the 22d day of Novemb., 1864

By
Capt. Co. Conscr.
Mo. St. Rifle Brigade

Volunteers Rates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Turner born in the State of England, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George R. Caldwell, Esq., of Paris Monroe County 9th Congr. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22d day of Novemb., 1864; and having thus agreed with said George R. Caldwell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of Novemb. 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 22d day of Novemb. 1864. BEFORE C. S. Cochran Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John his + Turner mark

Approved: Ed. Prentiss Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P. M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't. Rec'g & Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George R. Caldwell Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 9th Congr. Dist. Monroe Co. Mo. under the Act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. S. Cochran
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board

Julius Dale
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Provost Marshal's Office 1st Dist. Mo. St. Louis Mo. Nov. 22 1864

Turner, Joseph

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Turner desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am County Tyr years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Joseph Turner

GIVEN at St Louis
The First day of September

Witness:
E. H. Hall

Enlisted at St Louis
By Capt. Hall
Regt. of Dragoons
No. 15

Discharged
at
Regt. of
18

Joseph Turner
Private Capt. Brown's Company Regt. Dragoons
Enlisted 1st Sept 1846 at St Louis
Reed. Sept 1st 1846 at St Louis
Capt. Brown
Lieut. Hall
Mustered Oct 1st 1846

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Turner born in Barn Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Turner do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo this 10th day of Sept 1862 Before Lt E B Brown 2nd Lt 1st U.S.A. Joseph X Turner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Horace Nowell M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
8th Mo. Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Jas H Stephens
Capt 8th Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Joseph Turner *age* 22. *occupation* Farmer

born in Kentucky, *presented by*

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect.

REMARKS.

DATE September 9th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Horace Nuttell M. D.
Asst. Surgeon
8th Mo. Cav.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Turner, Joseph H.

....., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Joseph H Turner ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ...Twenty... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Ohio

the Eighteenth day of February 1863.

Witness:

Jas S Bainum

Joseph H his mark Turner

No. 3

Joseph H Turner

Enlisted at Marysville Ohio

Eighteenth day of February 1863

By Joseph L Locke

Merchants Regiment of Ohio Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Augusta

Joseph H Turner ...born in Marion County
in the State of Kentucky ...aged Twenty ... years,
and by occupation a Farmer ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eighteen day of February 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Joseph H Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo
the 18 day of February 186 3,
BEFORE Jas S Brinnum

Joseph H his X Turner mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J J Brumbaugh

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph H Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

Geo L Shook

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Joseph H Turner ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor children; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Miss

the Eighteen day of February 1863

Witness:

Jas S Bainum

Joseph H his X mark Turner

No. 11

Joseph H Turner

Enlisted at Marysville Miss

February 18 1863,

By Capt Hall

Regiment of Bissell's Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Marysville

I, Joseph H. Jarnes ...born in Marion County
in the State of Kentucky ...aged Twenty ... years,
and by occupation a Barber ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eighteen day of February 1864,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Joseph H. Jarnes do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo
the 18 day of February 1864,
BEFORE Jas. S. Bainum

Joseph H. his Jarnes
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

G. H. Runkaug
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph H. Jarnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

George L. Thockel
Recruiting Officer

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

, 186 .

No.

This is to certify that

has presented , an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

itled

th

to

al.

To



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office State Fed. Soldiers' Home,

Station St. James, Mo.

Miles A. J. Turner,
(Name.)

...., Co. ...., ... Reg't Mo.

To Compiled Rec. Div. Sec. Feb. 18 1922.

For Compiled record of this man.

Turner.

Vol. Rec. Sec.:— 643.

See printed copy of the order #3, referred to in book "Missouri Troops in service during the Civil War" published under the auspices of the R. P. O. See page 93. S.O. #176, Hdqrs. Dept. of the Missouri dated

Statement furnished Feb 20, 1922.

RB.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. June 15-21—150,000.

St. Louis, Mo., July 1st, 1865.

Pass shows as follows:

"The services of the following companies of the Mo. Militia being no longer required they are hereby relieved from duty and will turn over all property in their possession to the officers of their respective staff Departments, viz: Franklin Co., Bellinger Co., Dunklin and Stoddard Co., St. Francois Co., Warren and Montgomery Co., Clinton and Clay Co., Calloway Co., Marion, Ralls, Shelby Co., Carrol Co., Chariton Co., Randolph Co., Howard Co., (2 companies) and Lincoln Co. No more issues will be made to these companies. The County Seat of the St. Louis District is charged with the execution of this order. x x

By command of Maj. General Dodge.

(Signed) J. H. Barnes,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Curtis
for J.H.B.

Turner, Morgan J.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Morgan J. Turner, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER FORCE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Nearly Seven years and Six months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Millersville Md
the 9th day of September 186 2

Witness: Morgan J. Turner.

No. 6 /

Morgan J. Turner
Enlisted at Millersville
on the 9th 186 2
By Capt. Bro Ogle
Regiment of Maryland
2d enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... ; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...
the ... day of ... 186 .

Witness: .....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pinkerville

Morgan J Turner born in Cooper County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifth day of September 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Morgan J Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Morgan J. Turner

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B N Bagg

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Morgan J Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

M R Tawlly

Recruiting Officer

Turner, Richard A.

..... , ... , ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard A Turner, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 26th day of February 1863

Witness:

Richard A Turner

No. ...

Richard A Turner

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

on the 26th day of February 1863

By Capt Allen for 3 years

Regiment of Mo Cav

...enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Gilmore

I, Richard A. Turner ...born in Andrew County.....
in the State of Missouri ..... aged.....Minor..... .....years,
and by occupation a Farmer ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 26th ..... day of February 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Richard A. Turner ..... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
the 26th day of February 1863,
Before 1st Lieut. John Buchanan

Richard A. Turner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Hannaman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Richard A. Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

1st Lieut. John Buchanan

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard A Turner, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 26th day of February 1863.

Witness:

Richard A Turner

No.

Richard A Turner

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

on the 26th day of February 1863.

By Capt Langham

Regiment of Mo Cav Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Gilmore

I, Richard A Turner born in Hudson County in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 26th day of February 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Richard A Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Josephs mo
the 26th day of February 1863,
BEFORE, 1st Lieut John Buckingham

Richard A Turner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G H Kimball

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard A Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

1st Lieut John Buckingham

Recruiting Officer.

Turner, Richard Todd

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Richard Todd Turner desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty years and five months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patterson New York

the 20th day of August 1862

Witness:

William A Snyder

Richard Todd Turner
his
x
mark

No. 1 Co. K

Richard Todd Turner

Enlisted at Patterson - three years

August 20 1862

By Capt Pilgrim

51 Regiment of Miss Volunteers

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minor.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouria

TOWN OF Potosi

I, Richard Todd Turner born in Washington Co in the State of Missouria aged Twenty years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 20th day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Richard Todd Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Richard Todd Turner
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Potosi Mo
this 20 day of August 1862
BEFORE E. M. Wallis J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. Richard T. Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

William P Singer
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

his mark

P. Richard + Todd Turner ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty-one years and five ~~months~~ of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Potosi Mo

the twenty day of August 1862

Witness:

Fred L Emery

Richard Todd his mark Turner

No. 78

Richard Todd Turner

Enlisted at Potosi Mo

August 20

By Capt Pollock

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

186 4

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Potosi

I, Richard Todd Turner born in Washington County.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 20th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Richard Todd Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Richard Todd Turner
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Potosi
this 20 day of August 1862
BEFORE G. W. Wallis J P

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard T. Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Chestnut hair, fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

William P Singer
Recruiting Officer.

Frances Stanton

2 Door Cut

Simeon Turner

c. 7. 48 inc. Vt.

Received ... 1905. This ... was formerly filed as part of a ... & Dishonesty Transportation ... Arrivals Division, U. S. Customs Service. Filed in the ... Museum. In the ... with the records of the Supt. ... Rec. ... No. ...

C

9 Jan 66

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 3d, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4 The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private Simeon Turnur, or Furnier, Company "F," 48th Missouri Volunteers.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

February 2d 1865
Thomas Turner

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. N. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared Thomas Turner
who being duly Sworn upon the oath and say
that he was born in Howard County
State of Missouri on the 27 day of Feby
1846 also he further state that he was
Eighteen years of age on the 27 day of
Feby 1864 and by reason of he been
under age he claim exempt from
Military Service approved March 3 1863
Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 2 day of
Feby 1865

Thomas his X Turner
mark

William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

No. 271
Thomas Jones
1115

Photographic Copy of Original Document
Please Do Not Write On This Page

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 100 , in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holeman

Thomas his X mark Simms

Turner, Warren

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Turner desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am eighteen years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Missouri

The fourteenth day of August 1863

Warren Turner
his mark ×

Witness:

Robt. M. Mellin

Enlisted at Hannibal Missouri

on the 14th day of August 1863

By Lt. Rankin

16th Regiment of Col'd Inf'y Col'd Troops

First enlistment; Infantry ( )

Discharged

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rentville

I, Warren Turner born in Crawford County in the State of Missouri aged eighteen yeare, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fourteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Warren Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Warren X Turner his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo this 14th day of Sept 1862

BEFORE A Gleay 2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrd *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Warren Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Red complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

A Gleay 2nd Lieut and. *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Turner desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mechville Tennessee

The fourteenth day of August 1862

Witness:

Robt M. Askin

Warren X Turner
his Mark

No. ....

Warren Turner

Enlisted at Mechville in the

Tenn Cavalry Regiment

By Capt McDaniel for the

26 Regiment of Brigade

first enlistment; last service (or Company)

Regt or

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Warren, Turner born in Crawford County in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fourteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Warrant Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 12 day of Sept 1862
BEFORE: C. Gray 2nd Lieut Enrolling Officer

Warren X Turner
his mark.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 24th Mo Infantry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Warrant Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, red complexion, is five feet 6 inches 1/2 inches high.

C. Gray *Recruiting Officer.*

Turner, William

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Turner, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
the 22nd day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
Charles C Haslam

William Turner

No. 206
William Turner
Enlisted at Private Bn

As Substitute for
David Anderson
On the 22 day of Dec, 1864,

By
Capt C E Grimes
C M Greene
Putnam Co

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Turner, born in the State of Ireland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Anderson Esq, Esq., of Central Township Saint Louis Co Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said David Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 22 day of Dec, 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

William Turner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Anderson Enrolled 4 th, drafted in Central Township 1st Dist Mo Under Act & Amendment Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Alex N Greene
Commissioner of Board.

Putnam Bates
by F F Hosmer a/t Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U S in the Regt Co by Lieut Col Commdg Regt

Rec'd Dec 22 1864 Pay Vouch

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Turner desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 15th day of Novem. 1864

WITNESS: W. J. Fisher

his
William X Turner
mark

For 3 years
(not to be credited to town)

No. ____

William Turner
St. Louis Mo.

Enlisted as ____

As Substitute for

Wheeler Fuller

On the 15th day of Nov. , 1864

By

H. L. Wright Lt. Col. Pro
U. S. Mustering Officer
Pro. Tennessee Army.

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Mo.

Discharged in 2d Ward
St. Louis Dist. 3d Dist.
1864 in 3d. Dist. Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Turner born in the State of Germany, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Theodor Gerber, Esq., of 2d. Ward St. Louis Drafted Oct. 31st. /64 in 3d. Sub- Dist. 2d. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Theodor Gerber, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 15th day of Novem. 1864 BEFORE Henry C. Knight Capt. & P.M. 2d. Dist. Mo.

his
William X Turner
mark

Mustered into the service of the U. S. for 3 years, Nov. 15th, 1864, at St. Louis Mo. (not entitled to bounty).

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & P.M. 2d. Dist. Mo.

Ch. U.S. A. and A.A. Gen'l, Mo., and Capt. & A.D.C. Gen'l, Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Theodor Gerber Enrolled and drafted in in 3d. Sub- Dist. 2d. Dist. Mo. under Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board

Wm E Evans
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Hd Qrs. 1st Div. 2nd
Springfield Aug 19. 1862.

Special Order No 78 x xii

Brown E. B. Brig. Gen Comdg

Appointing 2d Lt Tanner of
Taney Co Mo to the com-
mand of the Enrolled Mil-
itia instituted in by him
and Col Wellshire-

Dist. of Mo. Aug. 22d 1862.

Headquarters South Western Division.
Springfield Mo. Camp near Ozark

Special Order
No 78.

IIII 2d Lieut of Army Co is will take temporary Command of the Enrolled (Mounted) Militia mustered in by him in Mr Yelsh of Ozark. and will establish his Head Quarters at such place as he may Select in the Vicinity of Summers Mills.

Mr Summers will report by letter immediately to Major D.C. Pilleen 14th Iow. Vols. at Ozark for Orders

By Order
Capt. Co. F. Iowa
Pioneers 14th Regt
A. A. Gen.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Turner desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 15th day of Nov. 1864

William X Turner
his mark

WITNESS:
H. G. Fisher

For 3 years
(not entitled to bounty).

No. _____

William Turner

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Theodor Gerber

On the 15th day of Nov. 1864

By

H. G. Wright P. M.
L. D. Morse Comg.
Wm Taussig Surg.

Board of Enrollment.
2d Dist. of Mo.

Drafted Oct. 31st 1864
in 3d Sub-Dist
2d Dist. Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Turner born in the State of Germany, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Theodor Gerber, Esq., of 2d Ward St. Louis Drafted Oct. 31st. 1864, in 3d Sub-Dist. 2d. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Theodor Gerber, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Novem. 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 15 day of Novem. 1864 BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt. & P. M. 2d. Dist. Mo.

his
William X Turner
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Theodor Gerber Enrolled and, drafted in 3d Sub-Dist. 2d. Dist. Mo. under Act & Amendments of, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

Received into the service of the U. S. for 3 years
Nov. 15th 1864, at St. Louis Mo.
Henry C. Wright
Capt. & P. M. 2d. dist Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with, systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way.'

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at White Sulphur

In the — New York

By

Recruiting Officer.

Head Qrs. Off. Expt
Baton Rke Dec 27th 1861
Respectfully forwarded
to Surgeon for want of Physical
development. He is only 29
inches around the chest, under
size, and appears altogether very
young.
Wm Hemmings
Surg U.S. Vols

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Turner age 18 occupation Solder

born in Ireland ..., presented by David Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 31½ inches Minimum 29 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 11½ inches

Fair Comp blue eyes brown hair

Approved

DATE: Aug 22. 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian Bates
by H. Wanner Capt
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Turner, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
the 22nd day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
Charles A Haslam

William Turner

1117
No. 265
William Turner
Enlisted at Jefferson Bks

As Substitute for
Edward Anderson
On the 22 day of Dec, 1864

By
Capt & R Adjutant
G H Evans
Pulaski Bate

Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Mo

Approved
Filed in the Enrollment Div. of E.S.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Turner, born in the State of Ireland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Anderson, Esq., of Central Township Saint Louis Co Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said David Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Dec, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22 of Dec, 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

William Turner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Anderson Enrolled †, drafted in Central Township St Louis Co Mo under Orders and amendments No 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Asa N. Brace
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Yates
1st Lt. & Asst Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Mustered into the U.S. Service at the City of Saint Louis on this 22 nd day of Dec 1864

November 15th 1864

William Turner

L & M

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & F.

Personally appeared before Me, [illegible]

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of [illegible] and a subject of [illegible] That he came to the United States in or about the year 1858 since that time he has resided in the State of [illegible]

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

[illegible]

We, the subscribers, [illegible] and [illegible] citizens of [illegible] County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of [illegible] is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came [illegible]

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this [illegible] day of November A. D. 1861

[illegible]

Notary Public.

December 22nd 1864

Turner, William

Substitute

David Anderson

Central 5

[illegible]

1-1

A.F. [illegible] paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

CERTIFICATE OF ALIENAGE.—Sold at Legal Blank Dep't, No. 43 Pine Street, 3d floor.

Personally appeared before me, William Turner

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of Ireland

and a subject of Queen Victoria

That he came to the United States in or about the year 1859

and since that time he has resided in the State of Louisiana, Kentucky and Missouri and now residing in the City of Saint Louis Mo.

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

William Turner

We the subscribers, _____ and _____

citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William Turner

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them~~ him respectively subscribed, are correct and true

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 22nd day of December, A. D. 1864.

Francois P. Desobeck
Notary Public

Turner, William H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Turner desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty seven years and ——— months of age: that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Isabel Ills
The nineteenth day of August 1862

Witness: John Cotter Corporal
Co. of 23rd Ills

Wm H. Turner

No. 18

William H. Turner

Enlisted at Rock Island Ill

on the 19th day of August 1862,

By Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Bell

To serve in the 23rd Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of Discharged ——— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— : that the said ——— is ——— years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

Enlistment Papers

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Laclede

I, William Hammer born in [illegible] aged Forty Seven years, in the State of Missouri and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this nineteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Hammer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm H Summer

Sworn and subscribed to, at Laclede Mo this 19th day of August 1862 BEFORE Moses C Rouch J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Sands M.D. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. W. H. Summer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm B. F. Wyatt *Recruiting Officer*

Enlistment Papers

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Millicin H. Turner *age* 27, *occupation* Farmer

born in Marion County, Ills, *presented by* Lieut B. F. Wyatt

1 Have you ever been sick? yes

When, and of what diseases? Several Ague

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes (Temporary)

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.	Good
Ears.	Good
Face.	Good
Eyes and appendages.	Good
Nose.	Good
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	Good
Neck.	Good
Chest.	Good
Abdomen.	Good
Genital and Urinary Organs.	Good
Vertebral Column.	Good
Superior Extremities.	Good
Inferior Extremities.	Good

All good

REMARKS.

DATE Aug 19 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Louisville, Ky J. R. Sands [illegible] *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Turner, William M.

_____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Pk Turner desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph
The 11th day of February 1862

Witness:

William Pk Turner

No. .....

William P. Turner

Enlisted at Saint Joseph
February 11th 1862,

By Capt. C. Ellis

Regiment of Mo. Vol. Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, William M Turner born in DeKalb County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 10 th day of Febuary 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William M Turner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 10 th day of February 1862,
BEFORE Capt C. A. Wade

William M Turner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ino P Shumate

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William M Turner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in my opinion, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt C. A. Wade

Recruiting Officer.

Turney, William M.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William M. Tierney desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty six years and Five months of age; that ~~I have~~
~~neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo.
the 20th day of September 1862.

Witness:

W. C. Bradshaw Capt

William M Tierney

No.

William M. Tierney
Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo
September 20th 1862,
By Capt. W. C. Bradshaw
25th Regiment of Mo. Vols.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, William M. Tierney born in Warren County in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William M. Tierney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 24th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE M. L. Vanmeter Jr.

William M. Tierney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William M. Tierney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

R C Brackenridge Capt
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William H. Tarney - *age* 27 , *occupation* farmer
born in Warren Co. Ohio. , *presented by* Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

1 Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what diseases? - Pneumonia - Feb. Nashville 1861-62.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS.

DATE Sept. 25th 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: St. Joseph Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

[illegible]

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 300 , in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holeman

George his X mark Swindge

Turnure, Daniel W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel W Summers desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. DO DECLARE. That I am

Twenty three years and Three ~~months~~ of age, ~~that I have~~

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden

The 6th day of August 1862

Witness: E O Stiles

Daniel W Summers

Daniel W Summers

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Camden

August 6 1862

By Capt O'Neil

Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

at Camp Curtis Mo Vol

186 [illegible] 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Caruthersville

I, Daniel W Summers born in St Louis County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Daniel W Summers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Caruthersville this 12 day of Aug 1862 Daniel W Summers

BEFORE Wm Z Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Strother *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Daniel W Summers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C O Hill *Recruiting Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel W Summers desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty-Three years and Three months of age, ~~that I have never~~

~~enlisted, or am enrolled~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canada

The day of Aug. 1862.

Witness C O Hill

Daniel W Summers

No. / Daniel W Summers

Enlisted at Canada

on the 12 day of August 1862

for 3 Years

Regiment of Mo Cav

Company ( )

Discharged

Reg't of

at Ft Leavenworth Kans

on the 31 day of Mar 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cuivre

I, Daniel W Summers born in St Louis Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Daniel W Summers do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cuivre Daniel W. Summers
this 15 day of Aug 1862
BEFORE Wm H Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Stone *Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Daniel W Summers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in *accepting* him as *duly qualified* to *perform* the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Fair hair. Fair
complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C O Hale
Recruiting Officer

Turpin, Joseph

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. D s. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Turpin, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Ore

the 20 day of February 1863.

Witness:

Jas L Bainum

his
Joseph X Turpin
mark

Joseph Turpin No. 1223

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Enlisted at Marysville Ore

the 20 day of February, 1863,

By Lieut L Bruce for Co.

Mustered in Regiment of [illegible]

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Marysville

I, Joseph Turpin born in Shariton County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentyeth day of February 1865, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Joseph Turpin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo
the 20 day of February 1865,
BEFORE Jas S. Bainum

his
Joseph x Turpin
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. Joseph Turpin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

George L. Mockbee

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Turpin, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Ind.

the Twenty day of February 1863.

Witness:

Jas S Bateman

his
Joseph × Turpin
mark

No. 23

Joseph Turpin

Enlisted at Marysville Ind.

on the 20th day of February 1863,

By Major

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of ..... YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Joseph Turpin ...born in Shasiton County.
in the State of Virginia ..... aged Twenty Three ..... years,
and by occupation a Farmer ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty Eighth ..... day of February 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
..... Joseph Turpin ..... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo.
the 20 day of February 1863,
BEFORE Jas S. Bowman

Joseph his Turpin
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Turpin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

George A. Inscho
Recruiting Officer.

Surgeon, 11th

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Mo. Reg't S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tupper Jno	Pvt	9	Mass	Inf	B	Mss	4	46		

Captured at Glasgow Mo Oct 10, 1864; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

....., 186 ; treated for .....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; of .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; reported as a Prisoner of War Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Paroled at Glasgow Mo Oct 10

Richd and sent to Regt Q.C. 114 Dec 22/64 Hand

[OVER.]

2—28.

August 26th 1864

Recruiting station

Subscribed & sworn to before me this
5th Ward

State of Indiana } 58
County of St Louis }

I Joseph Turrentine do solemnly swear, that I am a Citizen of North Carolina, a State now in Rebellion against the Government of the United States: that I have served Two Years in the Rebel Army and voluntarily deserted the rebel Cause after the Battle of Gettysburg, in July 1863 & took the Oath of Allegiance to the United States at Chambersburg Pa, on or about the 17 th day of July 1863.

That I since resided at Cumberland Md, Hagerstown Md, Logo Co Indiana, & and Huron County Ill. and have just arrived this day in St Louis Mo.

Joseph Turrentine

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 th day of August A.D. 1864

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Tutenviler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirty years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The 23d day of January 1864

Witness:

Jacob Tutenviler

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, Jacob Tutewiler born in Perry Co
in the State of Ohio aged thirty 6 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of January 1861
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Tutewiler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 .
BEFORE

Jacob Tutewiler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ..... , 186 .

This is to certify that ..... has presented ....., an accepted ..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into th titled to

al.

T



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Sutterlin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 23 day of January 1864

Witness:

Jacob Sutterlin

No. ____

Jacob Sutterlin

Volunteered at _____

_____

_____

By _____

_____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

_____

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

A[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, Jacob Sutewiler, born in Penn Co in the State of Ohio aged thirty 8 years, and by occupation a Farmer - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of February 18 64 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE

} Jacob Sutewiler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Tutewiler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 23 day of January 1864

Witness:

Jacob Tutewiler

No. ____

Enlisted at Pittsburgh

Volunteered at ____

By ____

Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

18 .

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ____ ; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, Jacob Tutewiler, born in Perry Co in the State of Ohio aged Thirty 8 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of January 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Tutewiler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

Jacob Tutewiler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Fort Monroe, Va.

Scott, John A. Sergt.

Scott Co. Citizens Gds Regt Mil.
Nov.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips 1	

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Currier:

Please see letter herewith from the Adjutant Genl State of Mo. 12/4/15 Asst L.A.K.

R. R. Sec.

Are there any records of the regt mentioned on file in Mil. V. R.R. div.?

11/20/15 Currier to C. & E. Div.

Pvt. Smith regt. Capt. John A. S. Tutt's Co., Mo. Citizens Guards of Militia, mustered into U.S. service.

Also Capt of that name & in Co. Williams Missouri Infantry from Governor of Mo.

Johnson.

12. 503

Form No. 124-1, A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 25-15—300,000.

c 3—684

M and R. Div.

Any rolls on file of the Co. mentioned?

Curran

2d. 5

See R & P. 366 & 2a

herewith.

~~Carmick for J.A.G.~~

R & R. Div.

Dr The signatures of Majr Henry Reid, 1 Mo. & Bn. Chs. and of James McFerran, Col. same regt. on paper herewith marked R. & P. 366 & 2a, appear to be genuine?

Curran

Dr. 6

5

C. & E. Div.:

Sigs. of McFerran & Reid to be genuine.

Sig. of Majr Reid filed with found

Johnson

R.W.S.

1st

Arch. Div.

Can you show when and from what source the paper was rec'd in this

Arch. Div.

Can you show when and from what source the papers were rec'd in this Dep't?

10-25 Curtis

C of E Div.

No info found bearing on the call

1-25 Williamson Asst Chief

Arch. Div.

Have you signature of Maj. Henry Neill / Ms. Sec. Cab.? If so does signature to papers herewith appear to be genuine? M. Th. Div. states that there are no papers for him in the file

Div. 7 9-4-7

C of E. Div.:—

Signature of Major Neill not found.

1055 Williamson
Jan 1913.

Mr. Currier:

It appears from page 11, R. & P. 366399, that the paper herewith was found in the Archives Division in 1893. That Division states that neither when nor the source from which the paper was received in this Department can be ascertained. R.R. Section states that the signature of Col. Jas. W. Forran appears to be genuine. The signature of Major Henry Neil has not been found in this office.

See proposed ~~notation~~ memo dat

Dec 3rd 7

P.J.C.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

(Attach this end.)

Pgs Mo 1 & 2.

1st Ind.

War Department, A. G. O., December 7, 1915 - To the Adjutant General State of Missouri , Jefferson City.

There is on file in this office a document described as the caption as a "Roll citizens guards, Lexington, Mo.", which bears the names of John A. B. Tutt, John C. Eagle and William Morrison as those of captains, first lieutenant and second lieutenant respectively, and also the names of 124 other men, four of which have lines drawn through them. This roll bears a certificate, dated Warrensburg, Mo., April 10,1864, signed by Henry Neill, Major First Cavalry Missouri State Militia, who certified that the all took arms and formed themselves into a company in the Fall of 1863, and did military duty in the defence of Lexington while General J.O. Shelby threatened that place. On the cover for this roll was forwarded for the re-

tion of the General commanding the District of Central Missouri. Thereupon in paragraph 5 of Special Orders No. 76 from Head-Quarters District, Central Missouri, dated Warrensburg, Mo. April 11, 1864, it was announced that the company of Citizens Guards, organized at Lexington, Mo., [redacted] of which John A. B. Tutt was captain, was thereby confirmed and Captain Tutt was directed to report for orders to Colonel Jas. McFerran, commanding 3d Sub District, without delay.

It does not appear from the records of this office that this company was ever mustered or otherwise inducted into the service of the United States and no further record of it has been found in this office.

H. D. Clum

The Adjutant General.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Tuttle, David

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Daniel Tuttle desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
the Fifteenth day of September, 186 4

Witness:
J E Barker

Daniel Tuttle

No.
Daniel Tuttle
Volunteered at Saint Louis
September Eighteenth 186 4,
By Lt Ware
11 Regiment Mass Cav
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Daniel Tuttle DO CERTIFY, That I am the
father of Daniel Tuttle; that the
said Daniel Tuttle is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 22nd day of September 1863.

Witness:
E H Ware

Daniel Tuttle

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Daniel Tuttle born in Monongalia County, in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of September 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Tuttle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 23 day of Sept 1863

Before B E Bowman Lieut U S A

Daniel Tuttle

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Hall

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Daniel Tuttle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

L. H. Haas 1st Regiment of W. Va Cav Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Twadell, Joseph

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Kendall desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Indiana

the 21st day of August 186 .

Witness:

J. C. Lawson

Joseph Kendall

No. 4

Enlisted at Evansville Ind

By Capt [illegible]

U.S. Vet. Regiment of Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Private Co. F 7th Reg't Vet Vol Inf

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

....

STATE OF Vermont

TOWN OF Barnard

I, Joseph Tindell born in Lenox Mass in the State of Vermont aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of August 186 4, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Tindell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Woodstock this 18th day of August 186 4 } Joseph Tindell

BEFORE Thos. N. Penny, Adjt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Tindell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue Eyes, Brown hair, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Thos. N. Penny

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald Fraim desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 12th day of December 1861

Witness
Ferdinand Krapf

Archibald Fraim

No. 2112

Archibald Fraim

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
December 12 1861

By Lieut. E. P. Wilson

Lieut. Regiment of Engineers

Recruit.

Enlisted enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

Filed

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Laura A. Fraim DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Archibald Fraim; that the said Archibald Fraim is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 12th day of December 1861

Witness:
Ferdinand Krapf

Laura A Fraim

Co. K Capt. Smith 2nd Lieut. Geo. W. Hyde
Co. K Capt. Smith 1st Lieut. Geo. W. Hyde

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Archibald Swaine born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December 186 2,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Archibald Swaine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 12th day of December 186 2
BEFORE John H Sturgeus
Justice of the Peace

Arch Swaine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Blaffe M.D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arch. Swaine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lieut 18th Regiment of Infty. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off July, 1862

Tuchouse, Augustus

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... 2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I Augustus Tuckhouse desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville, Missouri
the First day of January 186 3.

Witness,
James M Hoss

Augustus Tuckhouse

No.

Augustus Tuckhouse
Enlisted at Shelbyville
January 1st 1863,
By Lt Col Commanding
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I James L Richardson Guardian of Augustus Tuckhouse DO CERTIFY, That I am the said Augustus is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville
the 1st day of January 1863.

Witness:
Henry Stephens

James L Richardson

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Augustus Tuchouse born in St Louis County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Augustus Tuchouse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville this First day of January 1863 BEFORE J M Collier

Augustus Tuchouse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which I record, which may disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. [illegible] Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Augustus Tuchouse previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied officer, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J M Collier

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Augustus Inchouse, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri
the First day of January 186 3

Witness:
James H Howe

Augustus Inchouse

No. 75
Augustus Inchouse
Enlisted at Shelbyville
Shelby County Missouri
January 1st 186 3,
By Lt Col Glover
Lt Regiment of Mo Vols
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I James C Richardson, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Augustus Inchouse; that the said Augustus is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville
the 1st day of January 186 3.

Witness:
Henry Hopkins

James C Richardson

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shellyville

I, Augustus Tuchouse born in St Louis County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Augustus Tuchouse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to. at Shellyville this first day of January 1863 BEFORE J M Collins

Augustus Tuchouse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which in my opinion would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Augustus Tuchouse previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

J M Collins

Recruiting Officer

Tweedy, William S.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit

I William S. Towers Desiring to Enlist in the Army of the United States for the term of three years. Do declare that I am 18 years and — months of age. that I have neither Wife nor child. that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial. or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment. and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully. as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Pocahontas Tennessee this 1st day of August 1863

W S Towers

Witness Jas Geo Carpenter

No 1

William S. Towers
Co —

Enlisted at Pocahontas Tenn
January 30th 1863

By Lieut C. Brown
Co

Regt of the Regt

Volunteer Enlistment

State of Illinois Town of Paris

I William S Sweedy Born in Vigo Co in the State of Indiana
aged 18 years and by Occupation a Laborer Do hereby
acknowledge to have Voluntarily Enlisted this 30th day of January 1863
As a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for
the period of three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations
and clothing, as are or may be established by law. And I
William S Sweedy Do Solemnly Swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegience to the United States of America, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers Whomsoever, and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paris Edgar Co. the 16th day of Augt 1863

W S Sweedy

Before

I Certify on honor, that I have carefully examined the above
named recruit - agreeably to the general regulations of the army,
and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

E. S. Skelton

Examining Surgeon

I Certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the
recruit previously to his enlistment - and that he was
entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgement
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as
Duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied Soldier,
I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the
recruiting service this Soldier has Blue eyes Light Hair & fair Complexion, is
5 feet 7¾ inches high

L Ackenbaugh

Capt & Recruiting Offr.

Declaration of Recruit

I William L Caverly Desiring to Enlist in the army of the United States, for the Term of three years. Do declare, that I am 18 years and — months of age: that I have neither Wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Boothbay Harbor this 16 day of August 1862

Witness G. G. Spencer

William L Caverly

[illegible]

Enlistment Paper U. S. Army

State of Illinois County of Cook ss

I Sidney S. Lovesky Born in Norge in the State of Denmark aged 18 years and by occupation a Laborer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 31st day of January 1865 as a Soldier in the army of the United States of America, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, and clothing, as now or may be, established by law. And I Sidney S. Lovesky Do solemnly swear that I will Bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers Whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War. Sworn and subscribed to, at Pocahontas Columbia this 16 day of August 1864

Witness U. S. Army.

I Certify on honor, that I have Carefully examined the above named recruit agreeably to the general regulations of the army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily Defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

E. E. Ethelton
Examining Surgeon

I Certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied Soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting Service. This Soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, Fair complexion is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. C. Hunsinger
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Twichaus, Henry

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Inrehaus desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Fletcher

The 4th day of Sept. 1862

Witness:

H Jackson

Henry Inrehaus

Henry Inrehaus

No. 14

Enlisted at Camp Fletcher

Aug. 29th 1862

By C. C. Pugh

31st Regiment of Regt Md Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Warrenton

I, Henry Trieskaus born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 29 day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Trieskaus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Gamble } Henry Trieskaus
this 4 day of Sept 1862 }
Before: Chas. E. Kruze

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Stockton *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Trieskaus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 9 inches high.

Chas. E. Kruze *Recruiting Officer.*

Twitty, Lorenzo Dow

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Lorenzo Dow Tuttle desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yolo Co. Cal.
the First day of September 1862

Witness:
John Doe

Lorenzo Dow Tuttle
mark

No. 981

Recruited by [illegible]
Enlisted at Yolo Co. Cal.
on the 1st day of September 1862
By [illegible]
to serve in Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Sally Tuttle Mother of Lorenzo Dow Tuttle DO CERTIFY, That I am the mother of the said Lorenzo Dow Tuttle is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Yolo Co. Cal.
the First day of September 1862

Witness:
John Doe

Sally Ann Tuttle
mark

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Lorenzo Dow Tuttle born in Knox County in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 12th day of September 186 4 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Lorenzo Dow Tuttle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Joliet, Ill. this 12th day of September 186 4
BEFORE me, Elijah Perry Justice of the Peace

Lorenzo Dow Tuttle
his Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lorenzo Dow Tuttle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Substitute Surg Capt U.S.
Barracks Camp Douglas
Recruiting Officer.

Sgt. A.

U, Co. E, 25 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tyar L	Pvt	25	Mi		B	Indiana	29			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Brought from Lowell and Paroled at Tuscaloosa Ala April 1st 65

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

See Tyar

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mic Roll	376	34		
Tyar ct.	Pt	25	Mc.		(C					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., April 13, 186?,

sent to Montgomery Ala May 5, 62

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Tyar

Copied by JCL

Tyler, Henry P.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry P. Tyler desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Studwell Crawford County Ohio

The 24th day of August 1862

Witness:

Isa Dann's

Henry P. Tyler

No. .....

Enlisted at Steubenville Ohio

This 24th day of August 1862

By Capt. Dann

Co. K Regiment of Ohio Vol. Cavalry

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B

Regt. Reg't of Ohio Vol.

Discharged 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Henry P Tyler born in Elbridge Onondaga County,
in the State of New York aged Twenty Two years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty Second day of August 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry P Tyler do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 26 day of Aug 1862
BEFORE: A J Seay 2nd Lieut and mustering Officer

Henry P Tyler

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
21st Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry P Tyler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A J Seay 2nd Lieut and *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for service Lieutenant of August 1862
2nd Lieut and mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry P Tyler desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steubenville Crawford County Ohio

The 14th day of August 1862

Witness:

Lyle Sam's

Henry P. Tyler

No. .....

Enlisted at Steubenville Jefferson County Ohio

on the 14th day of August 1862

By Capt. Lyle (Sam's) Co.

To serve three years or during the war

Regiment of Ohio Vol. Cavalry

Reg't enlistment; last served in Company (C) Regiment Ohio Vol. Cavalry

Discharged at Camp Chase Ohio

on the 8th day of April 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Melville

I, Henry P Tyler born in Elbridge Onondaga County in the State of New York aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry P Tyler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rollo
this 30 day of Aug 1862
BEFORE: A J Leary 2nd Lieut and mustering Officer

Henry P Tyler

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hoyles
Examining Surgeon.
21st Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry P Tyler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A J Leary 2nd Lieut and
Recruiting Officer.

Aug 30th 1862
Sworn before me at Rollo
A J Leary 2nd Lieut and mustering Officer

Tyler, James H.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Isaac Pike

James H Tyler

No. 36

Enlisted at [illegible]
Co. "K" 1st Regt Infty
Col. Phillips
By Capt. [illegible]
Dist. "K" Regiment of Bird Vols

1862

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged

187

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Missouri

STATE OF Saint- TOWN OF Joseph

I, James H Tyler born in Buchanan Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 28 day of Jan
1862 as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
Mo this 28 day of Jan 1862
Before Capt E. L. Thoma, James H Tyler

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H Tyler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt E. L. Thoma
Recruiting Officer

Tyler, John

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Tyler desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
The 24th day of Dec 1861

Witness:

John Tyler

No. 30

Name John Tyler

Enlisted at Boston Mass
On the 24th day of Dec
1861.
By Capt. A. Piscard
U.S.A. Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

Dec
enlistment; last served in Company (C)
13 Regt of Mass Vols
Discharged 26th day of Dec
1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

Missouri

STATE OF Saint TOWN OF Joseph

I, John Tyler born in ——

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 21th day of December

1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Tyler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
me this 21th day of Dec 1861
BEFORE Capt E. C. Thomas

John Tyler

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Tyler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet —— inches high.

Capt E. C. Thomas
Recruiting Officer

Tylor Manuel

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't Mo. S. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto
Set My Hand and affixed my Nota
rial Seal the Day and year last
aforesaid

J. C. Robidoux
Notary Public

Power of Attorney
Planned Tyler
Esq
to
P. M. N. Mountain

Know all men, that I the Undersigned member of Company E. Sig Missouri State Militia, Commanded by L. Cranor do hereby Constitute and appoint P. H. B. Moulton Ord. Sergt. of the same Company. My Attorney for me, and in my name to Draw from the Pay Master appointed by the State of Missouri to Pay off Said Regiment, and upon Payment to receipt for under Seal or otherwise, all debts and demands due and owing to me, by the State of Missouri for Services Rendered as a Volunteer in Said Regiment. Whatever my Said Attorney Shall Lawfully do in the Premise, I do hereby Confirm the same, as if I were present and did the same in my own proper person. In witness Whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this 20th day of Febmary A.D. 1862

State of Missouri } Manuel Tyler (Seal)
County of Buchanan } ss

Be it Known that on this 20th day of Febmary A.D. 1862. Before the Subscriber a Notary Public duly in and for Said County. Personally appeared Manuel Tyler above named and acknowledged the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his act and Deed for the Uses and Purposes therein Contained

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Lyman desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 32 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven Conn
the 22d day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
H. C. Smith

his
James X Lyman
mark

(Copy)

No. 22X

Name of Substitute James Lyman

Enlisted at New Haven Conn

As Substitute for

Thomas E Hart

On the 22d *day of* Sept, 1864

By

Capt C D Coleman

F. McDonald

Bulkley Dale

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Conn

Date of Discharge

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I James Lyman born in the ~~State~~ County of Wicklow Ireland, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James E. Shaw, Esq., of St Louis Missouri 1st Cong. Dist 6th ward of said City to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of Sept, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said James E Shaw, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22nd day of Sept 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22nd day of Sept 186 4
BEFORE C H Carlisman Capt & A.D.C. 1st Dist Mo

his
James X Lyman
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James E Shaw Co. Wicklow drafted in 1st Cong. Dist- in St Louis Missouri, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is five feet 8 inches high.

C H Carlisman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered in the United States Service in St Louis Mo on the 22nd day of Sept 1864 as above

Sept 21/64

Sworn Deed

Substitute

James E Scott

2 Ward

"D"

Substitute James E. Scott

6th Ward

McD.C.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Lyman of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at the County of Mayo in the year 1832
that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at
St Louis & various points between
New Orleans & St Paul
and do now reside at St. Louis that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James X Lyman
his
Mark

I, the subscriber, William McKay and a Citizen of
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of James Lyman
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

William McKay
98 Levee

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came James Lyman & William McKay
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept
A. D. 1864.

John C. H. Cummings
Justice of the Peace

Tyree, William F.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Tyree desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and months of age: that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Centreville Miss
The First day of September 1862.

Witness:

Wm F. Tyree

No.

Enlisted at [illegible]

18(2,

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William F. Tyree born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this first day of September
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William F. Tyree do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm. F. Tyree

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this first day of September 1862.
BEFORE William A Jones
1st Lieut. Marshall Va.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I William F. Tyree desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and [redacted] months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Va
the 1st day of September 1862

Witness:
W. H. Stevens

W. F. Tyree

No. 1 Co. I
William F. Tyree
Enlisted at Fredericksburg Va
on the 1st day of September 1862
By Lt. Col. Chilton
To serve three years
Regiment of Regulars
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [redacted] DO CERTIFY, am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Centerville

I, William F. Tyree born in Jackson County in the State of Indiana aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William F. Tyree do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Centerville
this First day of September 1862,
BEFORE William A. Norville
1st Lieut. Norville Horse

Wm. F. Tyree

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

[illegible]
1st Norville Horse Recruiting Officer.

1

Tyrell, Henry

Mus. Co. K 18 Reg't Mo

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet ~~(Occ——)~~	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Henry Tyrell
Mus. K 18. Mo
Nov 21. 63.

Jefferson Brks.
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased Henry Tyrell

Rank, Musician

Name of Regiment, 18 Missouri

Name of Company, "K"

Age, (if known,) (Not to be branded)

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, Nov 21. 1863

Place of Death, Jefferson Barracks Mo. Ward No. "G"

Cause of Death, Chronic Diarrhoea

H. C. Tilton Asst Surgn
In Chg Hospl

Tyson, A. J. J.

_____, _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Andrew Thomas Jefferson Tyson desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Three years and Eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

D E Sandus

Andrew Thomas Jefferson Tyson

No. 105

Andrew J. Tyson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Dec 26th 1862

By Lt Wm A Channels

Co K " Regiment of Pro Bo

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged 11 186 .

Reg't of

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

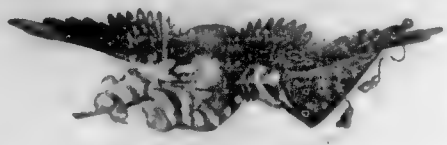
GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, A. J. Tyson born in Hamilton Co.
in the State of Ind aged Twenty three years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this day of 186 .
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, A J Tyson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT _____ *age* _____, *occupation* _____

born in _____, *presented by* _____

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

1

McClinger, F

Sgt, Co. E, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Uchlinger, F.	S	50	Mo		E	M.R.	20	250		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct 28/63. VS.

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Laborer age 37.

Copied by CCC

Wetherbee Jacob

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. Jacob Helbski desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am

35 years and — months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by

order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-

fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo

The 6 day of November 1861

WITNESS: Jos. Schantz Jacob Helbski

Capt Co

Jacob Helbski

Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.

No. 59.

Oct. 1 1864.

By Capt. Jos. Schantz

125 Regiment of Mo. Vols.

Col. Peabody's command.

Reenlistment; last served in Company 83,

13 Reg't. of Mo. Drill

Discharged Oct 6th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St. Joseph

I, Jacob Altchi, born in

~~in the State of~~ Switzerland aged 35 years

and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 1 day of Nov. 1864.

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jacob. Altchi do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph, Mo.

this 1 day of Nov. 1864. Jacob Altschi

Before me Capt. Jos. Schmitz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jacob Altschi previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Jos. Schmitz

Recruiting Officer

Methvin John

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Wilson, desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

44 years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by

order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Cooper Mo

The 1 day of November 1861

WITNESS Capt for Gowen — Jefferson Wilson

U. S. Wilson
John Wilson
Co. [illegible] Mo. Vol. Cav.
No. 60.
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
Nov. 1 1861.
By Capt. Jos. Schmitz
2d Regiment of Mo. Vol.
Col Peabody's command.
enlistment; last served in Company (
Regt. of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS

State of Mipouri Town of St. Joseph

I, John Attlehi, born in Republic of Switzerland in the State of aged 44 years and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 1 day of Nov. 18 64. as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Attlehi do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph, Mo. this 1 day of Nov. 18 64, before me John Attlehi

Capt. Jos. Shmitz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Attlehi previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Jos Shmitz
Recruiting Officer Capt

Mary James

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James D Ullery desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty two years and ten months of age: ~~NEVER BEEN DISCHARGED~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Aubert Mo

the Eleventh day of October 1862

Witness:

Thomas Gaylord James D. Ullery

No. 2520

Enlisted at St. Aubert Mo

October 11th 1862,

By Lt Col Boyd

2d Mo Vol Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri, St. Louis County.

TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, James D. Ulery born in Bath County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-two years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of October 1862. as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James D. Ulery do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 20th day of October 1862. BEFORE me Alpheus Smith Justice of the Peace

James D. Ulery

Witness: Thomas Gaylord

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. C. Hilyard, M. D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James D. Ulery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is five *feet* eleven *inches* high.

Geo. H. Pound 1st Lt. 26th Inf. U.S.A.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, James D. Allen age, Thirty-two occupation, Farmer

born in Kentucky presented by Lt. Geo. M. Brown

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes.
When, and of what diseases? Fever & Ague, 2 years ago

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.	Perfect
Ears.	
Face	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date, October 19th 1862

Rendezvous, St Louis 26th Mo Infty Vols

T. C. Hilyard M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon

Ulkey Jacob. A.

P , Co. , 7 Reg't Ind.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Utley Jacob	Pvt	6th	Ohio.			B.R. Roll	328	2	12	2

Captured at Raymond Miss. May 24th, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Dec 20 Pet.

Copied by Jhm

Albert Jones

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	/
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the ~~three years~~ war

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ war.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:

H. H. Sanford

Joseph Ulsas

Enlisted _____ 1864,

to serve _____

by Lieut. _____

_____ Co. _____ Regt. of _____

_____

2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)

2d Regt of Missouri Home Guards

Discharged Augst 31st, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph Ulsas

the Father of Joseph Ulsas Jr.

said Joseph Ulsas is 18

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Six.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 31st day of August 1864

Witness:

Joseph Ulsas

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, be dated in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will cause proper entries to be made in the descriptive lists of recruits, and certificates given to them as evidence that they are duly enlisted. The oath administered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Ullas, born in Offenburg in the State of Baden, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 186 1, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Ullas, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo. this first day of September 1861 before me Joseph Ullas
Jno Grubes Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
late Regt Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my [illegible] and belief he is over the age of twenty-one years, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet _____ inches high.

Charles Sept 2 - 61

A. A. G. Regiment of 1120 Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[illegible] A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*.

I, *Joseph Ullrich*, born in *Offenburg* in the State of *Baden*, aged *18* — years, and by occupation a *Shoemaker*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~FIVE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Ullrich*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* by *Joseph Ullrich*
this *first* day of *September* 186*4*
BEFORE *Jno Grether* *Richard Shepard*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
1st Regt Mo Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my [illegible] he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The recruit has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet _____ inches high.

Charles Lesh 2d L
40th Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of this ___ day of ___ 186_.
Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___ 186_.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Joseph Ullas, born in Offenburg in the State of Baden, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Ullas, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo & Joseph Ullas

this first day of September 186 4

BEFORE Jno Grether Jr Recorder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D

1st Regt Mo Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my [illegible] he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet _____ inches high.

Charles Lesp 2d L

40th Regiment of MOS Volunteers,

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from the ___ day of ___ 186 ___

Regiment of ___ Volunteers, at the ___ day of ___ 186 ___

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being marched about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

..... 18 21

Enlisted at .....

In the .....

By

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph Wilson age 18 occupation Shoemaker

born in Germany presented by Lepto

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 8th 1864 Chas Ludwig Lt Col 1st Mo Vols
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Ulrich Martin

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Ulrich desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty four years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment why I may serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The thirteenth day of August 1862

Witness: Chas. Stierlin 2d Lieut. Martin Ulrich

Martin Ulrich

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 13 1862,

By Capt. H. Bodmann Commanding Co's

Regiment of Schofield St. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rec't of

Discharged

186

Five dollars Premium and bounty

five dollars Bounty paid Aug. 14. 62

1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Infty

Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

United States Volunteer

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Martin Ulrich born in ~~Elbon~~ Weigesheim
in the State of France aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this thirteenth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Martin Ulrich do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this thirteenth day of August 1862 Martin Ulrich
BEFORE me 1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Infty

Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hodgson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Martin Ulrich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

F. Backof Capt.
Recruiting Officer.
Comdg. Schofield's Art. U.S.V.

Ulch Francis M.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, F. M. Nash desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age: that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Oregon Mo.
The 14th day of January 1862.

Witness:
James M. Penhard

F. M. Nash

No. 7 1

Enlisted at Oregon, Mo.
January 1862,
By Capt. C. S. C. Enoch.
2d Regiment of Mo. Vols.
Co. C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of .
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Francis M. Welch born in Marion Co,
in the State of Ohio aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of January
1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Francis M. Welch do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oregon, Ohio. } F. M. Welch
this 14th day of January 1862. }
Before,
Capt. S. S. Evans,

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. Rennaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt: S. S. Evans.
Recruiting Officer

Umstadt Michael

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Winstead desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Gretchen years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburg Pa.

The 21st day of December 1861

Mc B Winstead

Witness:

Jno Blaine 2nd Virg

Co. E. 2nd Inf. 2nd Brig

Enlisted at Pittsburg Pa

on the 21st day of December 1861

By Capt. Geo. McKnight

of the Regiment of Col. Kane

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

No. .....

A/C to Regulations

Clothing Equipage &c

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jalapa

I, Michael Umstadt born in Monroe Co
in the State of Indiana aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Second day of September 1861, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Michael Umstadt do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomscever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pawhuska
this 24th day of June 1863
BEFORE John McCall, Capt 8

Michael Umstadt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S Thurston Ray Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Undersigned Henry

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	.....	Final Statements	
Burial Records	.....	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	.....	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	.....
Discharge Certificates	.....	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	.....	Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion	.....	Rank	.....
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	.....	Transportation	.....
.....		.....	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Vandercuter desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The fourth day of June 1863

Witness:

Hermann Cox

Henry + Vandercuter
his
mark

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

June 4 1863

By Lt E Allcus

Lt Regiment of Pnr, Cals

Discharged

Rejt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____

of _____ that the said _____ 18

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis mo

I, Henry Underreiner born in Wegersville in the State of France aged Thirty Two — years, and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of June 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Underreiner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

His
Henry + Underreiner
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 4th day of June 1863
Before Me Davis U. Chas R.
Capt 15th U S Infty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Hopton M D
Act Asst Surgeon Examining Surgeon. U S A

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Underreiner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Eugene Alcan Lieut 2d Mo
Arty C Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry Underwater *age* 32, *occupation* Cook

born in France., *presented by*

1 Have you ever been sick? — no

When, and of what diseases? — —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? — no —

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No Examined

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no do

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? — no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no —

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Small pox

Head. — Examined good

Ears. — do

Face. — do

Eyes and appendages — do

Nose. — do

Organs of Mastication and Voice — do

Neck. — do

Chest. — do

Abdomen. — do

Genital and Urinary Organs. — do

Vertebral Column — do

Superior Extremities — do

Inferior Extremities. — do

REMARKS.

able bodied and approved

DATE June 4th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Asst Surgeon U S A

Inspecting Surgeon U. S. A

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Underwood desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

GIVEN at Pilot Knob, Mo. this 31st day of August, 1864

Witness: Robt L. Lindsay Lieut.

Louis Underwood
recruit.

No. 43

Louis Underwood

Volunteered at Pilot Knob, Mo.

August 31st 1864

By Robt L. Lindsay Lieut.

49th Regiment of Mo Inft.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18 .

Mal Fd

A
filed in [illegible] P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pilot Knob

I, Isaac Underwood born in Madison Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~Three Years~~ six months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Underwood do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pilot Knob
this 31st day of Aug. 1864 Isaac + Underwood
Before B. Farrah Surg. Pro mark

73

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Underwood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of ~~lawful age~~; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

R. H. L. Lindsey,
47th Regiment Missouri Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Underwood desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ six months
do declare, That I am Eighteen 18 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Pilot Knob, Missouri
The 8th day of aug 1864

Witness:
W. H. L. Lindsay
This
Isaac X Underwood
mark

No. 43

Volunteered at Lawrence Kansas
By Capt. Pratt
Regiment of 3rd Regt Colored Infantry
1864

Discharged ——— 18

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The ——— day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pilot Knob.

I, Isaac Underwood born in Madison Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen 18 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of august 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~three years~~ five months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Underwood do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pilot Knob
this 31st day of Aug, 1864 Isaac Underwood
Before B. Brinkerhoff Capt & A.A.G. his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Underwood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

Lieut. L. Lindsay.
47th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

Underwood James A

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Jas. G. Underwood born in Franklin Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this twenty fifth day of August
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jas. G Underwood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Chambers
Asst Surgeon 24th Mo Vol

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Underwood & Thomas

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Underwood, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta Me

the 1 day of Feb 186 3

Witness:

A. Hall

Thomas Underwood

No. .....

Enlisted at Augusta Me.

Aug 12 1863.

By A. Hall Capt

Regiment of Me Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I Thomas Underwood born in Green Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this First day of February 186 3
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Thomas Underwood do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
the 14 day of Feb 186 3
Before
S. A. Pace

Thomas Underwood

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Kennedy
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brn hair Blond complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

S. A. Pace
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Thomas Underwood, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 16 day of July 186 3.

Witness:

H. Pace

Thomas Underwood

No. 4 Recruit

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

By H. Pace Lieut

Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I Thomas Underwood born in Green Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this First day of February 1863
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Thomas Underwood do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
the 1st day of July 1863
Before P. E. Pace

Thomas Underwood

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Trumbauer
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Bro hair, Florid complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

P. E. Pace
Recruiting Officer.

Underwood Wm A,

....., , Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S Underwood desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

23 years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh Pa

The 25th day of November 1861

Wm S Underwood

Witness:

J. M. Dunlevy

Enlisted at Pittsburgh Pa
Nov 25 1861
By Capt Brackett
3d U.S. Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, William S Underwood born in

in the State of North Carolina aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 28th day of November

1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William S Underwood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
in Mo this 28th day of November 1861
Before Capt H Bell

Wm S Underwood

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno F. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm S. Underwood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Capt H Bell
Recruiting Officer.

Unger Henry W

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry W. Unger desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and Five months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wood Worth County mo
the 16 day of August 186 2

Witness:
Edmd. T. Finch

Henry W. Unger

No.
Henry W. Unger
Enlisted at Wood Worth
to Aug 16 1862
By Lt. Wm. Hall
3 1/2 Regiment of Cavalry
7 T. enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Oford

I, Henry H. Runyon born in Rando Cph. County in the State of Illinois aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this eleventh day of Augt 186a, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry H. Runyon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oford Mo this 16 day of Augt 186a

BEFORE Joseph Margason 2d Lt

Henry H. Runyon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Timm
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry H. Runyon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Joseph Margason 2d Lt
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry H. Unger desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and five months of age; that I have
~~neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Oxford Worcester County Mass
the 16 day of August 186 2.

Witness:
John A. Smith

Henry H. Unger

No. 8 Enlisted at Oxford Mass. Aug 16 1862
By Lt Allen
3 Regiment of Infantry
1st enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Oxford

I, Henry H. Unger born in Randolph County in the State of Illinois aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Sixteenth day of August 186 2,— as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry H. Unger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oxford Mo this 16 day of August 1862 Before Joseph D Marguson Lt

Henry H. Unger

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Stewart
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry H Unger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Joseph D Marguson Lt
Recruiting Officer.

Unmack John

, , Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely that every organ concerned in locomotion may be submitted to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent omissions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Peter Brennock

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Fifth Eagle

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

2nd Lieut
RECRUIT Wm Hannah, age 27, occupation Farmer
born in Germany, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 34 X 36
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5-9 1/2

Accepted

DATE: Feb 2d 1864
RENDEZVOUS: at Louisiana

Emil Sitman
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 60—Print.]

Appenzeller, Jacob

P., Co. K, 15 Reg't Ind. Vol.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 99

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Feb. 16th 1864.

Name, Jacob Appenzeller

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis.

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days.

Upsha, F.

Corpl Co. K, 35 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
See 35 Mo -										
Upsha. F.	C	25	Mo.	I.	K.	Mo R,				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Perished on board Sultana, Apl. 27th 1865

Red ink line drawn through name on O.R.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS,

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Upsha	Pt.	35	~~Miss~~ Mo		K	C.S. Rec	10			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____ 186 , of _____

~~Paroled at~~ Receipted for at Vicksburg Apl 17, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

See 25440.

Copied by E. J. [illegible]

Upton Smith

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Smith Upton desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Seven years and [redacted] months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Smith Upton

GIVEN at Rollin

The ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~

Witness:

Twenty eighth day of July 1862

Lieut James A Ryan

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Rollin Mich

July 28 1862

By Lieut Ryan

To serve 3 years

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Infantry

Discharged ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Asst Surg 2d Lieut 2d Battalion 13th Regt Mo Vols

Joined for duty July 28th

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Smith Upton born in Lincolnshire.
in the ~~State~~ of England aged Twenty seven years, and by
occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty Eighth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Smith Upton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Smith Upton

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla
this 14th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE A Alsay 2d Lt mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Hoffa
Surgeon 2d Iowa Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Smith Upton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A Alsay 2d Lt
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Smith Upton desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty seven years

and ——— months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the

United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;

and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Smith Upton

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The ~~2nd~~ ~~21~~ ~~22~~

Witness: Twenty eighth day of July 1862

Lieut James A Ryan

Smith Upton

No. .....

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

July 28 1862

By Lieut James A Ryan

36 Regiment of Mo Vol

first enlistment; last ~~enlistment or discharge~~ Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the in

of ; that the said

years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Adjt 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Smith Upton born in Lincolnshire
in the ~~State of~~ England aged Twenty seven years, and by
occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty eighth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Smith Upton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Smith Upton

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla
this 14th day of Sept 1862.
BEFORE A A Gray 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 22d Regt Iowa Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Smith Upton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

A A Gray 2d Lt
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty July 28th 1862

Utranek Johann

....., ..., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Fins.' Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Johann Urbanek, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 31 day of March 1865.

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

Johann Urbanek.

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for
William Goepfert

On the 31 day of March, 186 5;

By
[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of _____

Drafted in 19th Dist. Mo.
2d Sub. Dist.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, [illegible], born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] 19th Sub Dis — 2d Dis [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3d day of March, 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3d day of March, 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Johann. Urbanek.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 3d of March, 186[illegible]
BEFORE Henry G Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal St Louis Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] Enrolled and drafted in 19th Sub Dist 2d Dist under the Call of July 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Henry G Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Johann Urbanek, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

Johann Urbanek.

No. .....

William Urbanek

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William Kopeland

On the 30th day of March, 186 5;

By

H. J. Fisher Lieut. 2d Regt
Co. M Mo. Vol. Cav.
Enrolling Officer
Enrolling District of St. Louis Mo.

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of 2nd

Drafted in 19th Sub. Dis
2nd Draft 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

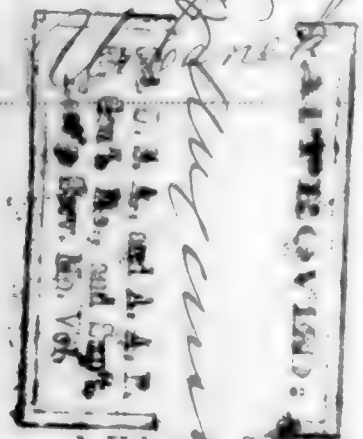
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Johann Ur Lanes, born in the State of Germany, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Copeland, Esq., of 19th Sub. Dist – 2d Dist. Mo. Draft Feb. 8th 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3d day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Copeland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 8th of March, 1865.
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

Johann Ur Lanes



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Copeland, drafted in 19th Sub. Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. on the 8th day of March, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

— U —

March 8th 1865

John Urlands

Aug. 1917 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

M.G.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, John Urbanek

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of Bahamer Germany and a subject of King of Bahamer ——— That he came to the United States in or about the year 1864

since that time he has resided in the State Newyork Illinois Missouri also he Jurnd State there he was Twenty five yers of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Johann Urbanek

We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Urbanek

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 3 day of March A. D. 1865

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself; and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Sixty-ca

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Johan Urbanik, age 26, occupation Farmer

born in Bohemia, presented by

Substitute for William Copeland Draft Jackson Township Mercer County

1. Have you ever been sick? no

   When, and of what diseases? no

2. Have you any disease now, and what? no

3. Have you ever had fits? no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7. Are you subject to the piles? no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? left arm

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 32 x 34

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5' 3"

Approved

Date: March 3d 1865

Rendezvous: Athens Me

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Niger Henry Michael

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Michael Wafer — desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have

neither ~~wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo —

The Twenty Eight of August 1862 —

Witness:

Lorenzo Stephens

Henry Michael Wafer

No. 18—

Henry Michael Wafer —

Enlisted at St Louis Mo —

Aug 28 1862 —

By Lieut A.O. Fisk

1st Regiment of Infantry Mo St Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Substitute Enlistment - in place of Wm H Markham.
(and Bounty paid by him)

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Henry Michael Wofer born in Bern.
in ~~the State of~~ Switzerland aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty eight day of August
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Henry Michael Wofer— do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29 day of August 1862.
Before me B Abequm Jung Justice of the Peace

Henry Michael Wofer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Chapman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Michael Wofer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high:

S. A. Fish
1st Lieut 1st Mo Lt Art
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT H. M. Wise *age* 24 , *occupation*

ler / in , *presented by*

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? No

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No No

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

A Hopwood

DATE

RENDEZVOUS :

J. B Lovegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

Mrs. Mc

Capt. Co. K, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

No. Ari

Corporal Company K

15th Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, M. Ari

Rank, Corporal, Company K, Regiment, 15th

Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded Breast

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 15th Regiment,

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 20 Corps, dated

Book 10 — a 1863

Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson

4-11-77

Clerk.

Ulrich Henry

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignation	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Aug 1st 64

Enoch Henry

Institute

William Owen

Greenville

6th Dist Mississippi

Sabra McOwen

Brownsville

~~Do~~ Yalobusha Co

Miss

No 1, B. C. & C.

Aug. 1867 Application for Pardon filed in the Executive Div. R. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Ulrich of Switzerland State of Germany do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the King of Switzerland having been born at Switzerland in the year 1839 that I came to the United States in the year 1844 and that I have since resided at Cincinnati Ohio

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the King of Switzerland as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark
Wm Leannell

Henry his Ulrich mark

We, the subscribers, Thomas Giles and of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Ulrich is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Thomas Giles

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Henry Ulrich & Thos Giles

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of August A. D. 1864.

John H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Mich desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS
J. M. Lenhart

his
Henry X Mich
mark

No. 2

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
William Cleve
On the 12 day of Augt 186 4
BY
Capt E D Eaton
A A C Provost
Enlisted Rebs
Board of Enrollment 8th Dist.
OF
Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Mich born in the State of Switzerland aged 25 years, and by occupation a Butcher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Owens Esq., of Broussard's Enlisted Co Mo 6th Cong Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of August 1864 and having thus agreed with said William Owens I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of August 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 12th day of Aug 1864 before me, C D Coleman Capt & Prov. Mar. 6th Dist Mo

Henry X Mich
his mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Owens Enrolled and Drafted to be in 6th Cong Dist under act and order of March 3d 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Prov Marshal.

M. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th District of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Unick desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 12th day of August

WITNESS: J. M. Emkam

Henry his X Unick mark

Henry Unick
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
Wm Clueno
On the 12th day of Augt 1864
BY
Capt E. H. Eckman
Recruiter
Pilot Knob
Board of Enrollment Mo 4th Dist.
OF
Missouri

Copy of Record Book
Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Nick born in the State of Switzerland aged 20 years, and by occupation a Butcher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Owens Esq., of Brownsville Saline Co Mo 6th Cong Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of August 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Owens I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of August 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 12th day of August 1864 before me, Henry X Nick his mark

Capt & Provost Marshal 6th Dist Mo

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Owens Enrolled and Liable to be drafted in 6th Cong Dist Mo under orders dated Sept 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is Five feet 6½ inches high.

Capt Provost Marshal

N. McDonald Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

Wray James C.H

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry Mooney desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

The twenty seventh day of August 1862

Witness;

W. H. Willard

his
Jas. H. Mooney
mark

No. 112

Enlisted at Rolla Mo. August 27 1862

Twenty Second Regiment Missouri

By Capt. S. Clark

Regiment of Brigade

Year's Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt. of

Brigade

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John Henry Unsey born in Simpson County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty seventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Henry Unsey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. John H. his Unsey mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo this 11th day of Sept 1862.

BEFORE

A Gray 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Ayle

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon U.S. Volunteers

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Henry Unsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

A Gray 2d Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Camp Curtis Rolla Mo Recruiting Station

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Wm Henry Mosely desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri
The twenty first day of August 1863

Witness:
B C Blank

Jas Henry Mosely
mark

No.
Wm Henry Mosely
Enlisted at Rolla Phelps County Missouri
August twenty first 1863
By Capt Blank
36th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers
for 3 yrs enlistment; Co. B
Regt's of
Recruiting Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Henry Ussery born in Simpson County
in the State of Kentuckey aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty Seventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Henry Ussery do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Jas his Henry Ussery mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 4th day of Sept 1862
Before

A Gray 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hoyle *Examining Surgeon.*

Surgeon 21st Ill Infty Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Henry Ussery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

A Gray 2 Lieut and *Recruiting Officer.*

Usher Charles

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Usher desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years. And do solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge neither I nor either of my parents are aliens or subject to any legal disability.

GIVEN at Concord N.H.

the 19 day of Dec. 1864

WITNESS:

[illegible] Charles his X Usher
Mark

Subscribed & sworn to at Boston Mass. this 19th day of Dec. 1864 before me
Edward A. Peck
Capt. 45th Mass. Vols.

No. 40

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

Richard Shaw

On the 19th day of Dec. , 1864

By

Edward A. Peck
Capt. 45th Mass. Vols.

Board of Enrollment,

5th **Dist. of** [illegible]

Substitute for [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Newton

I, Charles Usher born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, 2 mos and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholas Hauck, Esq., of Jefferson Co Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of December, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Nicholas Hauck, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of December 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 19 day of December 1864.
BEFORE Capt R Beck
Capt Pro Mar 3d Dist Mo

his
Charles X Usher
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nicholas Hauck, drafted in St Louis Mo 3d Congressional Dist. September 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

Capt R Beck
Provost Marshal

James Greason
Commissioner of Board

Daniel McMenamy
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of St Louis

Litt. Henry J.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No.
Enlisted at
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company (*)
Regt of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, Henry J. Rott born in Maryland
in the State of Virginia aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this twenty sixth day of July
1862 as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Henry J. Rott do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Joseph Rott

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Mo this 26th day of July 1862
BEFORE

W. H. Bowen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

~~Examining~~ *Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

W. H. Bowen
Lieut. Commanding
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No.

Henry A. Hart
Enlisted at Lewistown Ills
Aug 12 1864
By Capt Patterson
Regiment of Cavalry
Illinois

enlistment, last served in Company (G)
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I Henry J Nutt born in Nth Ca
in the State of Virginia aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this twenty sixth day of July
1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry J Nutt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Franklin this 26th day of July 1862 BEFORE

Henry Joseph Nutt

W H Bowers

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

W H Bowers
Capt. A A A G
Recruiting Officer

January 30 1865

Name Utt

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for said County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared James Hill
who being duly Sworn upon his oath doth say
that he was born in Portsmouth State of
Ohio in the Month of December 1846
also he further state that he was —
Eighteen years of age in the Month
of December 1864. and by Reason of
he been under age he do claim exemption
from Military Service approved
March 3. 1863

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 30 day of
January 1865 —

his
James X Hill
mark

William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County



Received at Gen Dept Navy

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUIT

this 18th day of

October 1864

Forage

Pvt Morrison Co

COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS

James H Duncason

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal's Department of Missouri in the Archives Dept. U.S.A.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the* Second *District, State of* Missouri October 19th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Hemballs Dan'l (Col'd)	Substitute	Unassigned	Leopold Altschul	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Col E B Alexander U S A.

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Henry C Knight

Captain and Provost Marshal.

2d Dist Ills.

Dahlkamp, F. W.,

2 Lt., Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lieut. Vahlkamp
2 Inf.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name F^t M. Vahlkamp

Rank 2 Lt. Regiment 2d

Arm Inft.

Casualty Res^d

Day 4th : Month Sept. : Year 61

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Hdq 2d Div.

Remarks .....

( ) C.

Clerk.

Val Christ

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

Church Val.

1 Ms. Conf.

Hd Qrs 1st Regt Mo Infty
Helena Ark Aug 24 62

Capt Negumbeny Provost Marshall

You will please to keep Wm Dal Christ
of this Regt for 48 hours in close confinement
on bread and water diet

Very Respectfully
By Order of Lt Col Brinner
Bernard Pulgenthal
Adjt

Valander, John

Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Major Allman.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is to be conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being washed clean, and of every organ concerned in the examination being properly exposed to inspection. For obvious reasons no others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room..."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify* when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by accumulations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all misapprehensions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the Form. We shall now explain a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree cupping upon the breasts of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

In the [illegible]

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous of Mo. in the Archives Division, M.S.C.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Graves Vallandingham age 25 occupation Farmer
born in Missouri presented by Alfred Mott

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? Fever & ague
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 35 inches Minimum 37 inches Maximum
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 9½ inches
Florid Complexion Blue Eyes Sandy Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 5 1865
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julius Pratt
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being required about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested *of all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Edwards Sergeant

Enlisted at [illegible]

In the 1st U.S. Cavalry

By

— Tripler

Recruiting Officer.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1861, by
[illegible]
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the
[illegible]
D.C.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Vallandingham age 19 occupation Farmer

born in Missouri, presented by ~~Captain~~ Lieut Lowry Asst Mustr

1. Have you ever been sick? no

   When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 31 inches Minimum 33 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 8½ inches

Fair Complexion Hazel Eyes Auburn Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 5 1865 Julius Pate

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Valentine Albert N

....., ..., Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Albert N Valentine desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mammoth Springs Ark

the 14 th day of October, 1864.

Witness:

Jonathan N Valentine

Albert N Valentine

No. 1

Enlisted at Mammoth Springs Ark

on the 14 th day of October 1864

By Lieut Col Pickens

To serve Three Years,

Regiment of Cavalry

1864 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is : that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment—

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Unionville

I, Albert N Valentine born in Washington County in the State of Ohio aged twenty three years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fourteenth day of October 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Albert N Valentine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Unionville Putnam County Missouri
this 14 day of October 1862
Before me Wilson Shearer Jp Albert N Valentine

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have mustered, [illegible] Recruit Albert N Valentine into service; he was entered on the Rolls when enlisted that he is the first person mustered of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of the soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The color of his eyes is blue dark hair fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high

[illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Albert N. Calmbach Co. I, 2nd, age 21 years occupation

born in Washington Co. Ohio, *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? four or five Small
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No.
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Revaccinated — Small-pox 1st

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved
By H. Taylor

DATE:- Camp Clark Linn Co Mo Nov 24th 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

April 11th 1865

Frederick Valentine

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri personally appeared Frederick Valentine who being duly Sworn upon his oath says that he was Twenty-one years of age and upwards and that Lincoln County was his home

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of April 1865

William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

Fred. Valentine.



Valentine Jonathan Mr.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Jonathan Mc Valentine desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty six years and one months of age; that I have
neither ~~[illegible]~~ nor ~~[illegible]~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville Pickaway Co. O.
the 14th day of October 1862

Witness:
Albert P. Valentine

Jonathan Mc Valentine

Volunteer
No. [illegible]
Jonathan Valentine
Enlisted at Greenville Pickaway Co.
this 14th day of October 1862
By Capt P. Lee
15 Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said is : that the
years of age and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment-

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Unionville

I, Jonathan McValentine born in Washington County in the State of Ohio aged twenty-six years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fourteenth day of October, 1861, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jonathan McValentine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at unionville putnam County missouri this 14 day of October 1861

BEFORE me William Shenon JP

Jonathan McValentine

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, previously to his Enlistment, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect or mental infirmity which would render him unfit for performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I [illegible] Jonathan McValentine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Timothy Whitehurst *age* 36 , *occupation* farmer

born in Washington Co Ohio , *presented by*

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases? Rheuming fever Eighteen years since

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated No Small-pox

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE Louisville Nov. Nov. 12th 1864 Approved By H. Wagner

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

V

[illegible] – [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 25 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Valentine Syle	Pvt	25	Mo		C	C.R.B.	1	370		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died Montgomery Ala Apr 18, 1862, of Genl Hospt

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Corrected by Rpt Med Dirs Cfs Dec 1873. B. (CB) Also 1877. 95 - 310. 77

Copied by C. F. ✓

Nellie Fox

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Felix Lacie, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the 21st day of Dec, 1864

WITNESS:

[illegible]

Felix X Lacie
his mark

No. _____

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 21st *day of* Dec, 1864

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Mo, dawn of Sixteenth Co
(illegible)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF (St Louis)

I, Felix Laile, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Lockhart Esq., of St Genevieve County 3d Congressional District State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of December, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Michael Lockhart, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21st of December, 1864,
BEFORE Henry C Caul
(Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo)

Felix X Laile
Mark

ENLISTED.
Adjt A.P.M. Gen. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Lockhart Drafted and ~~———~~, drafted in St Genevieve County 3d Cong. Dist. Mo Volunteer, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C Caul
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

Wm [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo

(No. 10)

Philip Valle

(23.)

— Mo

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly filed in the Archive, Division, M.S.O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 27 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 25.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

H. Adams
Lt & Asst

Felix [illegible] Valle
his
X
mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Felix Valle, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 21st day of [illegible]

WITNESS:
[illegible]

Felix Valle

No. _____

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 4th day of Dec., 1864,

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of [illegible]

A.G. 1097 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Felix Lalle, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Jackert, Esq., of St Louis Co 3d Dist. Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Michael Jackert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 21st of December, 1864 BEFORE Henry C. Wright (Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo)

Felix X Lalle
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Jackert Enrolled 2nd, drafted in St Genevieve Co. 3d Dist Mo under act of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dk hair, Dk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo

Decembr 20th 1864

Miss Hall

A. A. 477 [illegible]
filed in the Enrolment Div. A. G. P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

State of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am an

~~Alien~~ and a Citizen by Naturalization, of the State of [illegible]

having been born at [illegible] in the year 1845

~~that I came to the United States in the year~~ ..... and that I have since resided at

of Clinton County

.....

.....

and do now reside at St Clinton Co ~~that I have never declared my intention to become a Citizen of the United States~~, and have not exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Citizen ~~of the~~ .....

of ..... as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

[illegible] to Mark [illegible] Mark

1872

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, [illegible] ~~and~~ .....

of the [illegible] County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of [illegible] is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, personally came [illegible]

.....

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of [illegible]
A. D. 1874

William Keating
Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Talley J. R.

Co. C, 27 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM — Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
1 Valley d. R.	Pvt	27	Ohio	I	D	Mis Roll	101	Page 9		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

2 D. sent from Col Ohio 4 Regt July 1/63.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

.....

Copied by [illegible]

Talley Peter

....., Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Varley desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am Wife & 6 Children 31 years and months of age, that I have neither ~~wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 14th day of 186

Witness:

Peter Varley

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

No.

1864,

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Peter Dailey born in Washington County,
in the State of Maine aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 12th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier**, in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Dailey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louisville
this 14 day of August 1862,
BEFORE Lt Wm H Barton
Rec. & Asst. 31 Me. Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Dailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, [illegible] *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 12th day of August 186 .

Witness:

Charles Malloy

[illegible]

No. 6. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

August [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Peter Dalby born in Washington County
in the State of New Jersey aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 12 day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
Dalby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of August 1862,
BEFORE Lt Col H H Sibley
[illegible]

[signature]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

[signature]

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Louis Valois desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport Conn
the 31st day of August 1864

WITNESS: R. B. Swen

Louis Valois

339
No. 3

Louis Valois

Enlisted as Private Co K

As Substitute for

Chas. H. Hoyt

On the 31st day of August, 1864

By

Chas. H. Hoyt

Recruiting Officer

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Conn

Not entitled to $ Bounty
Enlisted for Co. K

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF Bridgeport

I, Louis Valois born in the State of Canada, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Lumberman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Elisha N. Hinsdale Esq., of Winchell Litchfield County Conn to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said E. N. Hinsdale, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ct
this 31st day of August 1864
BEFORE [illegible]
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ct

Louis Valois

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. N. Hinsdale of Winchell, ~~drafted~~ in Litchfield County Conn, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 6 feet 3½ inches high

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

E. J. Hoard
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Conn

Victor Louis

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

Van, Gottfried

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Gottfried Vari

Private of Company F.

3 Regiment of Inv.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed May 28. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gottfried Vaw

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 3

Arm: Infantry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 28. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties 5th Brig. Div. 15. A.C. from May 1st Sept 1864. in Georgia

REMARKS.

Fred. T. Eckert

7.26.75 Clerk.

(170)

Van, Wm

, , Rec't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Van — — — desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty years and five months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The eighteen day of July 1862

Witness:

E. A. Vordtriede

Wm Van

William Van

No. Twenty-one.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

July Eighteen 1862

By Capt. T. D. Chester

Fifth Regiment of Mo Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

185

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer - Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City & County TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Van born in Columbus in the State of Ohio aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America.** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Van do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Wm Van

this 18th day of July 1862

Before E. H. Vordtriede Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. T. Alexander
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, William Van previous to his enlistment, and that he was sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in enlisting him, he has been cautioned to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations on the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is six feet inches high.

G. D. Wagoner
Capt. of Sappers & Miners
U.S.A., 5th Regt Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Dan ——— *age* 21 , *occupation a* Farmer
born in Columbus, Ohio , *presented by* Capt T. D. Doerster, Recruiting Officer.

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? of Children
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Normal

REMARKS.

DATE July 18, 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis, Mo.

C. T. Alexander
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Van, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson Barracks Mo

The 24th day of Dec 1862

Witness:

Hen. Parker

Wm Van

Enlisted at Jefferson Barracks Mo

Dec 24 1862 for 3 years

By Capt Hamilton

Mustering Officer

Regiment of Mo Cav.

No. ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of.

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———, that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Dan born in Columbus
in the State of Ohio aged thirty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty fifth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are or may be, established by law. And I, Wm Dan do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ralph Spring Mo. this 25th day of July 1862
before me, H. M. Foulter
Justice of the Peace

Wm Dan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Dan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is Six feet —— inches high.

Wm H. McClellan Capt
Co A 5th Regt Enlisted Missouri

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Cupp. — *age* 30., *occupation* Farmer
born in Columbus Ohio, *presented by* Capt. Wm. H. Mueller

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When and of what diseases? Chronic
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	Perfect.
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

To the above Questions he has given the answers I have written.

DATE Tuesday 25th 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: Camp Gallagher Springs Jefferson County Ohio

Surgeon U.S.V.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Tarrytown, Newell

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcell Vanalstine, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty-four years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.

the 28th day of March 186 5

Witness:

L D Robinson

his
Marcell + Vanalstine
mark

No. ——

Marcell Vanalstine

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.

March 28 1865.

By Lt Col Bliss

Regiment of Reserve Rifle Corps

2nd enlistment; last served in company (B)

U S " Regt of Light Cav

Discharged 1st " Oct 186 4.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Newell Vanalstine born in Oneida County in the State of New York aged thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty Eighth day of March 1865, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Newell Vanalstine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Phelps Co the 29th day of March 1865,
BEFORE C. P. Wilkie
Clerk Co Court

his
Newell × Vanalstine
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Law
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Newell Vanalstine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 3/4 *Inches* high.

H. S. Wheat
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newell Canalstone, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty four years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 28th day of May 186 3

Witness:
L D Robinson

Newell Canalstone
Mark

No. 5

Newell Canalstone

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

Aug 28 1862

By D L Phelps

Regiment of Cav. Col

2 Reg't enlistment; last served in company (Co.) Lt Col

Reg't of Mo Cav

Discharged 186 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Newell Vanalstine born in Oneida County in the State of New York aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of March 186 3, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Newell Vanalstine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Phelps Co. Mo the 29th day of March 1863, BEFORE C. P. Wilson Clerk C. Court

his Newell Vanalstine mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I H Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Newell Vanalstine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

H. S. Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

Van Buskirk C. F.

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Mo. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. C. 1st Regt.

Enlisted at Utica Aug. 21st 1865

Private

Age 21 years

Height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Born in Utica

Occupation Farmer

Enrolled at Utica Aug. 21st 1865

Joined Co. at Utica Aug. 21st 1865

Mustered into U.S. service at Utica Aug. 21st 1865

Mustered out of U.S. service at Utica June 30th 1865

Discharged at Utica June 30th 1865

Remarks: Entered the service as a substitute for Private Frank Andrews Co. C. 1st Regt. H.A. Enrolled in Oneida County. Not mustered. Discharged by order of Provost Marshal General. Not to be mustered out with Company.

Bermuda Dock

April 24th 1809

6 Laurens

Lieut Col

Sir - your communication
in regard to Lieut C. J. Vanderbeck
being Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in Hyde
County Company of Militia is just received
his discharge will be attended to
you direct

No Captain is as yet Commissioned
so far as I know

I am Sir Your Most
Obt Servt

Andrew Knox
1st Lieut Comdg H.M. Sr

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal [illegible] District of Missouri in the archives Div M. S. O.

Personally Appeared before me Julius Vanbergen
who being by me duly Sworn upon his Oath Says that
he is an Alien a Native of Germany
and a Subject of the King of Prussia
that he Came to the United States on or about the year
1848 Since that time have resided in the State of
Illinois and Missouri Now living in St Louis Missouri
That he never declared his intention to become a Citizen
of the United States and has not exercised the right of
Suffrage by Voting at any election in any State, that
he Cannot be exempted from Military Service on
the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen
of the United States and has never voted in any State

Julius Vanbergen.

Sworn to Affirmed before me George Eggers & Samuel H Reas
who being by me duly Sworn
upon their Oath, Says that they reside in the County
of St Louis, State of Missouri that they know the above
named Affiant Julius Vanbergen and the
Statements he has made in his Affidavit they believe
to be true & Correct,

George Eggers.
Samuel H. Reas

Sworn to & Subscribed before me by the
above named Affiant, July 17th 1861

John J. H Cummingham
Justice of the Peace

Vance

Capt., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Descriptions
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Quts 7th Army Corps
Little Rock May 1st 1865

Bvt Lieut Col U.S.A.
1st Lieut 7th U.S.C.

16th Army Corps
Little Rock
June 9. 1865.

Lt. Col. Black will
please make the detail
as within requested.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt
Vance
Capt — 11th Cav

Head Quarters, Detachment Seventh Army Corps,
Department of Arkansas.

Little Rock, Ark., May 1st 1864.

Colonel,

The General commanding directs that you cause to be detailed from Lieut Col Black's command a scout of one (1) Commissioned Officer and fifty (50) men, mounted, with two days rations to be in readiness to move as soon as possible—

The Officer detailed to command the scout will, as soon as his men are ready, report at these Head Quarters for instructions—

Captain Vance Mo Cavalry is suggested as a suitable Officer to be detailed.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Saml. W. Brown
Brvt Brig Genl & A A G & Chief

Colonel David Anderson
Comdg Post
Little Rock

Vance, Conrad.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Conrad Vance desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo

the 22 d day of September 1862.

Witness: John C Meyer

Conrad Vance C

Recruiting Sgt. 25th Mo Vols

No.

Conrad Vance

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo

on the 22 d 1862,

By Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

25 th Regiment of Regt. Mo. Vols.

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ——— day of 186 .

Witness:

———

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Conrad Vane born in Greenbrier County in the State of Virginia aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty second day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Conrad Vane do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 22 day of Sept 1862
BEFORE M. L. Brumgen Jr.

Conrad Vane

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Flynn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. Conrad Vane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

R. C. Bradshaw
Capt 2 Cav
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Conner Vance *age* 30 , *occupation* Farmer

born in Virginia , *presented by* Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

1 Have you ever been sick? yes

When, and of what diseases? Fever intermit 1858.

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or ~~had the small pox?~~ yes

Head.	perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE ~~St. Joseph~~ Sept. 25th 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Co. [illegible], Isaac

Co. F, [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Reports	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3[illegible] 29

Name Isaac Vance

Age 21 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence Morgan Co. Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, B. F. Vance Syracuse Mo

Rank Private Co. G Regiment 9 Mo Cav

When admitted July 10, 1865

From what source Co Company

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Billious Fever

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

[illegible] Hospital,

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
July 14/65

Lunchbox, John.

_____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Vandike desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Forty four years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo

The 1st day of October 1864

John Vandike

Witness:

J. H. Rankin

Enlisted at Macon City Mo

No. 228

Oct 1st 1864

By Lieut Col Commanding Regt

1st Lt 23 Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Warren City

I, John Vandike born in Jasper Co

in the State of Virginia aged Forty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of July 186 4 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Vandike, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Vandike

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo this 29th day of July 1864

BEFORE Albert Lanebee Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Vandike previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fresh complexion, is 6 feet 11 inches high.

Samuel Brooks 1st Lieut 73d Reg't M.V.M.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Vandike *age* 44 *. occupation* Farmer

for , *in* Virginia , *presented by* Lieut Sam. Rorer

1 Have you ever been sick? yes.
When, and of what diseases? diarrhea and measles

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? [illegible]

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good.
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE October 29th 1862. Theodore F. Dodd

RENDEZVOUS: Fulton Ohio.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Vanclave Asa

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 26th day of [illegible]

Witness:

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(Gov. Print'g Off. July, 1863)

Richard Wm. Williams

....., Co. 5 Reg't Me. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

I William Lanneman do Solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States and support and sustain the Constitution and laws of the same against all enemies whatsoever, foreign and domestic, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and that I will discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, to the best of my ability, so help me God.

William Lanneman

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Fort Leavenworth Kansas on this 6th day of March 1863

Wm H Reed
Notary Public

Van Dausburgh Henry Wm

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry W. M. Von Lansingh desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty Lin years and ——— months of age: that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The 22d day of June 1863

Witness:

Richard Kohler H. W. M. Von Lansingh

Henry W. M. Von Lansingh

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

No. 1014

By Dr. Thos. Quinlivan

Lt. Col.

2d Regiment of Missouri Home Guards

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Rec'd of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis mo

I, Henry W. M. VanDoesburgh born in Greece
in the State of Holland aged Thirty Six years,
and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty second day of June 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Henry W M Van Doesburgh do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo
this 22d day of June 1863.
BEFORE Mr Davis W. Cheek
Capt 18th Reg Infty

H W M Van Doesburgh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harr Wootton M D
Asst Surgt U S A
Examining Surgeon U. S. A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry W M Van Doesburgh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, brown *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Eugene Alcan 1st Lieut
2d Regt Mo Arty
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry Wm von Saenbergh *age* 36 *, occupation* Merchant

born in Holland *, presented by*

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no (Examined)

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head. Examined good

Ears. g

Face g

Eyes and appendages g

Nose. g

Organs of Mastication and Voice g

Neck. g

Chest. g

Abdomen. g

Genital and Urinary Organs g

Vertebral Column g

Superior Extremities g

Inferior Extremities g

Able bodied & efficient

REMARKS.

DATE June 22d 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Lindquist, Munroe,

, , , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Monroe Vandegrift desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

We Declare, That I am 29 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis

The 6th day of Sept, 1863

his
Monroe X Vandegrift
mark

Witness:

Wm Elliott Lt
York Rio. Cav. Vols

No. ____

Monroe Vandegrift

Volunteered at Mexico, Mo.

on the 6th day of Sept, 1863,

By Lt. Wm Elliott

for ____ Regiment of York Rio. Cav. Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

Born in Monroe County and State of Missouri

Age 29 years

Eyes dark Complexion dark

Hair dark Height 5 feet 10 3/4 inches

Occupation Farmer

Joined Regt. Sept 10 1863

2d Enlistment calls for 3 yrs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Monroe Vandegrift* born in *Ripley*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *29* years,
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *Sept* 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Monroe Vandegrift* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *9th* day of *Sept* 1863,
BEFORE *Wm Bowman Lt 1st Mo Cav*

Monroe his + Vandegrift mark

Wm Elliott Lt 7th Mo. Cav Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. G. Porter Surgeon M.S.M.
Medical Director
St Louis Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Monroe Vandegrift* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Wm Elliott Lt,
7th Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

2)

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, Monroe Vandegrift, age 29, occupation Miller

born in Ohio, presented by Theophilus Head Jr 7th Mo. Cav Vols

1. Have you ever been sick? yes —
   When, and of what diseases? 1857 - Typhoid fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes —

Head.	Normal
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	pretty good
Neck.	normal
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Physical & mentally in good Condition

Frank G. Porter Surgeon U.S.V.
Medical Director
St Louis Dist
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: 4th Sept 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo,

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Van Dm. Hoonard, Richard

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Von Den Hoonaard desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The tenth day of Sept. 1862

Witness: Martin Jurgens

Richard van den Hoonaard

Richard Von Den Hoonaard

No. 108

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Sept 10 1862

By Capt Stubbs

Citizens Regiment of Cavalry

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of

.....

Discharged

.....18

Five Dollars Bounty paid Recruit

Twenty-four Dollars Bounty paid Recruit

Sept 12 1862

U. S. Mustering Officer

Mustering Officer

Rank & Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Erastus H. Huff Do CERTIFY, That I am the Legal Guardian of Richard V D Hoonaard; that the said Richard V D Hoonaard is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT St Louis Mo

The tenth of September

Witness: Martin Jurgens

E. H. Huff

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Richard Van Der Koonaard born in Germany

in the State of Holland aged Eighteen years, and by

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this 10th day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Richard Van Der Koonaard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 10th day of Sept - 1862.
BEFORE Liberty Wells
Justice of the Peace

Richard van der Koonaard

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Horace Wells M.D.
Surgeon
8th Mo. Vol.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard D. Koonaard, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D. Shultz Stephenson Capt 8th
Mo Vol Inf

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Richard. V. D Hornstedt age 19, occupation

born in Germany, presented by Capt Stephens

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE Sept 11th 62
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Inspecting Surgeon.

Vandermade, Charles

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Vandermark desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Altona

The 7th day of Sept. 1863 Charles Vandermark

Witness:

Wm Elliott
Lt 72d Ills. Cav. Vols

No. ____

Recruited by Lieut. Elliott

Volunteered at Altona Ill.

on the 7th day of Sept. 1863

To serve ____ years

Mustered into the U. S. service at Camp Butler Ill.

on the 7th day of Sept. 1863

____ Regiment of Illinois Cavalry Volunteers,

commanded by Col. Geo. Day

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Vandermark born in Laurence Co
in the State of Illinois aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Vandermark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 7th day of Sept. 1863. } Charles Vandermark
BEFORE R E Bown Capt 1st U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J G Forlu Surgn U.S.A
Medical Director
St Louis Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. Charles Vandermark
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R M Elliott Lieut
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Vandermark, age 21, occupation Farmer
born in Illinois, presented by Murphysboro Head
Quarters Cav. Vols.

1. Have you ever been sick? yes.
   When, and of what diseases? 1858. Intermittent fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.	normal
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally sound

DATE: Sept 7th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

J. S. Forlin Surgeon M S M
(Med Surgeon
St Louis dist
Inspecting Surgeon.

Vandemark George

, Co. B , 7 Reg't Inf Corr.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Geo. Vandermark
Number and locality of the grave . .	387. Soldiers' New Cemetry. 2nd Square
Hospital number of the deceased . .	940
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	7th Mo Cav. Vols, Co B. Private
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Anemia & Scurvy
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references . . .	

Date of death and burial . . . . March 6th 7th , 1865.

To

The Sexton of Soldiers' New Cemetry

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the USA General Hospitals

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

QUARTERMASTER'S NOTIFICATION

of George Vandermark death.

To Capt & Q M Dobyns
Post Quartermaster. Little Rock. Ark.

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that Geo Vandermark, a Private of Company B, 7th Regiment Mo Cav. Vols, died at this Hospital this day, and I would request you to make the necessary preparation for the interment of his remains as soon as practicable. The hour for the funeral is appointed at tomorrow 7th March

U S A General Hospital
Little Rock. Ark. 6th March, 1865.

Surgeon U. S. Army

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Vandermark
Number and locality of the grave . .	387. Soldiers' New Cemetz, 2d Square
Hospital number of the deceased . .	940
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	7th Mo Car Vols, Co B. Private
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Anemia & Scurvy
Age of the deceased	22 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 6th—7th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Vanderpool, A

Cpl. Co. , 1 Reg't Mo. S. Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ft. Louis, Feby. 19. 1814.

Order No. 1628

Transpt. Pvt. A. Vanderpool,
Description of
1st U.S.M.

For

From Ottawa.

To Sedalia. Mo.

Nature of service Deserter sent
from Schofield Bks.

Transferred, Unit B

....., Reg't .....

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1 .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] Sandiford

residing at

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

Eighteen years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by

sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of August 186[illegible]

Witness:

L. H. Stanton

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible].

Sandiford

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible]

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

, that the

said is years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Paremuth

I, Daniel B. Sanderpool born in
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Sixth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Daniel B. Sanderpool do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel B Sanderpool

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton
this 9th day of August 1862
BEFORE H. Short

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. N. Bond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Daniel B Sanderpool previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, *complexion*, is Light *feet* five *inches* high. 4

Henry Short

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Daniel B Bandfool desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Eighteen - - - years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 9th day of August 186 2.

Witness:

S. M. Stanton Daniel B Bandfool

No. 1

Daniel B. Bandfool

Enlisted at Worcester

August 9th, 1862,

By Penn

Regiment of Infantry.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Ravenna

I, Daniel B. Sanderpool born in
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 9th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Daniel B Sanderpool do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel B. Sanderpool

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton
this 9th day of August 1862,
BEFORE H Shook

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. N. Bond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Daniel B. Sanderpool previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, complexion, is Five feet five inches high. 4

Henry Shook

Recruiting Officer

Vandiford James

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am years and months of age: that I have neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at No.

By *Regiment of*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Maine

TOWN OF Warren

I, James Vanderhoof born in Franklin
in the State of Maine aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this day of
18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Vanderhoof do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warren Town Maine
this 23rd day of Dec 1862.
BEFORE D. S. Hutchinson
Capt Co E Maine Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet 2 [illegible] inches high.

E. F. Hutchinson

Recruiting Officer

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. [illegible]

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Townsend

Rank: Private *Company:* E" *Regiment:*

Arm: Heavy Horse *State:* Ohio

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Epilepsy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

B. H. Polk
Capt. Dept. Gen C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &c.

July 21" 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Maj Gen. D. C. Stanley
Comd Dept. of the Tenn.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Tri-Monthly Report
July 21" 1865

REMARKS.

Chas. W. Hutton
Co. E. Clerk.

(119)

Vandeventer John

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Van de Venter desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Ks.
The third day of October 1862.

Witness
Louis Klein

John Van de Venter

Recruit John Van de Venter No 246
Enlisted at Leavenworth city
October 3rd 1862,
By Henry A. Reno Capt.
To Regiment of Md. Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rec'd of
Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Van de Venter DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of John Van de Venter; that the said John Van de Venter is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Leavenworth Ks.
The 3d of October 1862

Witness
Charley Wuertzy.

James Van de Venter

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Vande Venter born in Europe
in the State of Holland aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this third day of October 18 62,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
John Vande Venter do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth City
this 3d day of October 18 62
BEFORE James Smith Justice of the Peace

John Van de Venter

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Brown
Asst. Surgeon of Leavenworth City
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Van de Venter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, light *hair*, light *complexion* is 5 *feet* —— *inches* high.

Henry Merry 2d Lieut
19th Regt. Mo Vol.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Vandeventer *age* 18, *occupation* Laborer
born in Holland, *presented by* Lieut. Henry Vann

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? no
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? yes
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

D. Brown
City Surgeon of Leavenworth City

DATE October 3rd 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Vandeventer desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Weston Va
The twelfth day of November 1862.

Witness:
Fichter Kallefrath

John Vandeventer

John Vandeventer
Enlisted at Weston Va
November 12 1862
By Lt Lem Reynolds
Fifteenth Regiment of the Va Inf.

No. 16

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

T. C. No. 1 1862 25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Vandeventer Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Father of John Vandeventer ; that the
said John Vandeventer is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Weston Va
The 12th of November 1862.

Witness:
Fichter Kallefrath

James Vandeventer

STATE OF *Mexamie* TOWN OF *Weston*

I, *John Vandeventer* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twelfth* day of *November* 18 *62*,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Vandeventer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Weston Mo*
this *12th* day of *November* 18 *62*,
BEFORE *L R Ringo Justice of the peace*

John. Vandeventer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benj Bonfoy
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Vandeventer*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet — inches high.

Saml Belonge
2d Lt Recruiting Officer.
16th Regt Mo Inf.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, John Vanderventer age, Eighteen occupation, Laborer

born in New-York presented by Lt Saml Rexinger

1 Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what diseases? intermitting fever
2 Have you any disease now, and what? chills
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? none
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has not been vaccinated

Head.	Sound
Ears.	do
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	do
Chest.	do
Abdomen.	enlarged spleen
Genital and Urinary Organs.	good
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Date, November 12th 1862
Rendezvous, Weston mo

Benjamin Brevfort
Inspecting Surgeon.

Vandivy Carlton D.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Corbeton A Vandewater, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and months of age, that I have
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson Dety Colo Terry

the 15 day of August 186

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Carlton H Vandine born in [illegible] County
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fourteenth day of August 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Carlton C. Vandine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo. Carlton C. Vandine
[illegible] this 15 day of August 186 2
BEFORE Jacob S Baker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Carlton H Vandine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

Jacob S Baker

Recruiting Officer

Vanderbilt [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt [illegible]

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis. Mch 18th/64

Fisk Clinton B
Brig Gen

Released
Frederick Vandruble

Frederick Vandruble

1st D.O.F.C

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M.S.O.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo March 15th 1864

Special Orders,
No. 59

11 x x x As directed in instructions from Head Quarters Dept of the Mo, it is ordered that Frederick Vandorble be released from arrest & imprisonment, he having established his innocence, (before a Military Commission) of the charge of Desertion from Co "C" 1st Mo Heavy Artillery.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Clinton B. Fisk.

Capt Coleman
Provost Marshal

Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

Vandyck Abram

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 110

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Vandyck ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, *for the term of* THREE YEARS, Do declare, *that I am* forty three *years and* four *months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.*

Given at New Lisbon *the* Sixteenth *day of* August 1862

WITNESS:

R. Miles

Recruiting Officer

Abram Vandyck

I volunteered at New Lisbon Ohio

August 16 1862

By R. Miles

Recruiting Officer

Co. [illegible] 19th Regiment Ohio Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do certify, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... *the* ..... *day of* .....

WITNESS:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF WISCONSIN. TOWN OF New Lisbon

I, Abram Vandyke born in Baldwin Pa.

in the State of New York aged forty three years,

and by occupation a Physician R.R. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Sixteenth day of August 1862 to serve as a SOLDIER in

the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, Abram Vandyke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will serve and obey the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at New Lisbon
this Sixteenth *day of* August 1862
Before [illegible]
Recruiting Officer

A Vandyke

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] acting
[illegible]
Examining Surgeon. 23d Wis

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram Vandyke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

[illegible] 1st Lt 1st Wis
Light Artillery
Regiment Wisconsin Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[DUPLICATES.]

Van Dyke, Martin

, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the final inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT.

Recruit Jan H. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

In the 40th Regt. Infantry

By

M. C. [illegible]

1st Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Martin Van Dyke, age 22, occupation Painter

born in Florence Ala, presented by Capt Dean

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Last winter, "Remit Fever"
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice — Good

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

with No Visible Injury

Date: Aug 29th 64.

Rendezvous: St Louis

H Judd Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 80—First.)

Vaughn.

Byler, Co. B, 6 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 3d Bat 6th Cav Mo St M.
Osceola Mo April 4th 1863

Colonel

I have the honor to send Buy for Vanefps of (B) to warsaw to his colonel for his instruction Should his Bat not be warsaw

Colonel I have several men returning who have been absent with out leave since the first of April what shal I do with them Co L men is several of them who has returned they say the reason that they was not here before was that the O.S. has been laying very low for several days they was waiting for the sergt and finely they came off and left him in Carroll County get sick

Colonel will I be acting justley by turning them to duty or not

I am Sir

very respectfully your Obd Servt

A. Allen Maj comdg
3d B.at 6th Cav M.S.M.

Col E.F. Catherwood Comdg
6th Cav Regt Mo S.M.

Van Erden, Eugene.

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Van Ender

Deposition of Pete Kusiph

Since we [illegible] 2nd [illegible] Main St. Louis
In 1861 and in the United States reserve corps 2nd
Mo Capt. Riley Co "I" Served me for 3 months & was
got a discharge. We all gave up our muskets after
we had been on there more than two days. In August
& Oct 27th 1861. I joined the 3d Mo. U.S. Reserve Corps. Co B
Capt. Rudy. and was sworn in for 3 years at the St.
Louis arsenal. Served six months most of the
time under arrest because we did not want to leave the
State of Missouri. While at Camp under arrest I
acted. a fun couple for an indefinite length of time
because I was sick & came to St. Louis. At the same
time the order came from the Sec. of War to muster out
all of the Mo Reserve Corps. & every one was mustered out
Except to Genl. Prentiss. After here & he told me to go
home. that [illegible] & accordin any one I
understood that all of the officers had been mustered
out. but the men for sentiment so that they could
not be got together again. I tried to join the 27th but
they wouldn't take me because I was sick
About two months & a half ago. a policeman ar-
rested me. and took me to Lebaufield Barracks
stayed there three or four weeks on parole. I was then
handcuffed & sent down to Pilot Knob. They there
let me go and assigned me to duty with the 2d Mo.
Artillery. I stood guard over the cannon four times
after I had been there about 4 weeks the Capt. had
an order from Gen. Prentiss. that all the men of
the Reserve Corps were discharged. The Capt. said he
could not give me a discharge on the order, but
four of us came up anyhow to St. Louis. I have been
here a month and a half from Pilot Knob. I was
arrested just [illegible] day from Cahokia (Copy of
No 45 marked "A" shown witness) I got

over a Sergt. Major of the M.C.
Clerk in this Office about a month
old Line $5. then $2. & also
$3 for it. He lived near me & he told me to Come
up to his house & he would make out the necessary
papers for me to go around just what I did
& went up there & he gave me this Paper.
A fellow by the name of Muldoon of the 2d Mo.
Artillery Reserve Corps. (a deserter I think) told me
that he had given this Sergt. Major $90 for an
order like this. Another man by the name of
Many. who has now moved out of the City. &
who was a deserter from the 2d Mo. Infty. Reserve
Corps. told me that he had such a paper & that
it cost him more than this one of mine but did
not tell me how much. I did not see the
Sergt. Major with this order & dont know whether
he did write it or not. Windham lives on N.
Broadway Co. St. Louis Mo.

Robert H. Clarke
Lieut. & Asst. Ex Officer

Respectfully referred to P. M. G.
the clerk Eugene Van Tenbrook
from the enclosed statement
of Kempfer seems to be the
criminal. in forging his name
& receiving pay for the arrest of
Kempfer & others.

W. T. Sherman

12th 1854

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 1st 1864.

Col-

I am directed by the Pro Mar Genl to state in answer to your indorsement of my 19th ult on the letter of Mrs Kumpff in behalf of her husband Peter Kumpff: that this Office on the 19th ult notified that said Kumpff had been arrested as a Deserter from the 2d Regt Cavly Mo Vols. and that on being arrested he exhibited a copy of Par. 5 Genl Order #45. Made Official by Col Sanderson claiming under it immunity from arrest. This official copy was forwarded by Capt. Bristol Pro Mar 2d Dist of Mo to this office accompanied by other papers showing that Kumpff had been previously arrested and transferred from Schofield Barracks to the 2d Regt Cavly under — and — Special Order No 93 Dept of the Mo

of date March 14" 1864 - with the inquiry as to what effect the possession by Rumpf of said copy of Orders #45 - bears on the question of his being held by him (Capt Wright) as a Deserter. This question was returned to Capt Wright with the indorsement that if he had sufficient evidence to convince him that Rumpf really now belonged to said 2d Regt of Artillery and had deserted therefrom the possession of said Official copy would not be presumed to exempt him from liability to arrest as a deserter from the 2d Artillery.

There are no other charges made at this Office against him but that of Desertion.

Rumpf is confined at Schofield Barracks, but is this afternoon at this Office undergoing examination as a Witness

I have the honor to be Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

C. H. Green
Lieut 1st Cav

S. J. Burnett
Asst Dr Mas Genl

Sergeant Barracks St Louis Mo

June 7th 64

Respectfully returned to Lt Col Hunt with the men within named under Guard.

E Dresh Lieut
12th Mo Vol Cav
and Capt of Mil Prison

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 7th 1864.

Commanding Officer, Schofield Barracks.

~~Street Prison~~.

Will send under guard to this Office for examination the following named prisoners at ~~St. Ch.~~: forthwith

Peter Rumpf 2d Regt Arty Mo Vols.

By order of the Provost Marshal General.

S. S. Burdett

A. P. M. General.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., [illegible] 1864.

General Orders

No. 10 Extract

I. It having come to the knowledge of the Department Commander that much outrage has been committed by the acts, as deserters, of enlisted men formerly in service in the organization known as the "United States Reserve Corps," it is ordered that all men now held in confinement in this City, charged with desertion from said United States Reserve Corps," be at once released from confinement; and that no more arrests of a similar nature be made,

without the facts being sent respectively to the Headquarters of the St Louis District and Authority thereof

Yours

* * * *

J. Commanding Major Corps Engineers
U.S. Army
St. Louis Mo.

Official
L. Sanders
Asst. Adjt. General 8th Dist.

By
Peter Krumpf
Asst. Engr. 7th Dist.

For Fiz Section

Peter Kumpf being duly sworn through an interpreter
also sworn
Charles Bosse, on oath says

I live on Cedar St. between 2d & Main St Louis Mo. In 1861 I was in the United States Reserve Corps 2d Mo Capt Rusy Co "I" I was sworn in for three months and never got a discharge. None of the men were discharged. We gave up our muskets after we had been three months and ten days in the service, by order of the Captains. The whole Regiment gave them muskets up. In August 26th or 27th 1861 I joined the 8th U. S. Reserve corps. Co "B" Capt Rudy & was sworn in for 3 years at the St Louis Arsenal. Served six months. most of the time under arrest because we did not wish to leave the State of Missouri. None left the State of Missouri while I was a soldier. While at Cairo under arrest I received a furlough for an indefinite time because I was sick and came to St. Louis.

At the same time the order came from the Secretary of War to muster out all the Missouri Reserve corps. I myself was mustered out. I went to see General Hallecks Adjt. Gen. & he told me to go home. that I was not a soldier any more. I understood that all the officers were all mustered out but the men had scattered so they could not be got together. I tried to join the 27th Ill. in Cairo, but they would not take me because I was too sick.

About two months & a half ago a policeman arrested me and took me to ~~Soldiers~~ Lexington Barracks. Stayed there

three or four weeks I was arrested as a deserter from the Reserve corps. I was then handcuffed & sent down to Pilot Knob. They then took the handcuffs off from me and let me go and assigned me to duty with the 2d Mo. Artillery. I stood duty over the cannon four times. After I had been there about four weeks the Capt. read an order from Gen Rosecrans that all the men of the Reserve corps were discharged. The Captain said he could not give me a discharge on that order. But four of us came up anyhow to St Louis. I have been here a month and a half from Pilot Knob. I was arrested yesterday noon - at home

(Copy of order No 45 marked "A" shown bro.)

Q. When did you get that paper

Ans. I got it from a Sergt. Major of the M. L. No. 1 by a clerk in this office - about a month ago. I first paid him $5 then $2. and I owe him $3 yet for it. The Sergt. Major at that time was living right near me at this time and he told me to come up in the office I went up to his house & he promised to make out the necessary papers for me to go around just when I liked & I gave him $5 at that time. This was some days after I gave him the $5

(who lives on North main st. of the 2d Mo artillery Reserve corps / follow by the name of Windhaas) told me that he had given this Sergt. Major $90 for an order like this - Another man by the name of Mang who has now moved

out of the City & who was a deserter from the 2d Mo
Infantry Reserve corps. Told me that he had such a
paper and that it cost him more than this one of
mine - but didnt tell me how much

I did not see the Lieut. Major write this Order & dont
know whether he did write it or not.

Peter Rumpff

Sworn to & subscribed this 7th
day of June 1864 before me
Robt M Clarke
Asst & Apt. Ex Officer

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis July 9, 1864

Respectfully returned,
In view of the endorsement
of Col Sanderson the
instruction contained
in the endorsement
of Head Qrs
of the 2nd inst are
revoked and the man
will be sent to Schofield
Barracks for transportation
to his regiment

By order of
Maj Genl Rousseau
C. Kouble
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Qrs
Dept
St L Mo July 12/64

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

St. Louis, Mo., July 7, 1864.

Respectfully returned, to the General
court for the purpose
of calling his more par-
ticular attention to this
case.

I do not think the
offence is of such a
character as to warrant
proceedings ordered, or
which could result in
conviction and pun-
ishment. It was sufficient
to justify a desire on
my part to no longer
have him as a clerk.

and hence the application for him to be re-
leased, but I do not think
the interests of the pub-
lic service demand any
further proceedings.
and I therefore respect-
fully ask that
he be ordered to his
regiment.

L P Sanderson
Prov. Mar. Genl.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis July 2d 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Gen. Mar. Genl. Dept of the
Mo. with copy of Order relieving
Private Eugene Van Eden
from duty, as Clerk at these
Head Quarters. The offence
of which Van Eden has been
guilty, is regarded as one of
the gravest character. The
Gen. Mar. Genl. will accordingly
place him in close confinement
and see that charges are preferred
against him
By order of
Major Genl Curtis.
J. B. Bennett
A. A. Genl

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis July 2d 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Provost Marshal
Asst Gen. Mar Genl

Requests that Private Eugene Van
Eden Co D 1st Infty M S Mo be
relieved from duty in the Office
of the Gen Mar Genl and sent to his
regiment.

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
RECD
FEB 4
1864
ST. LOUIS.

SO 181 Par 2 July 2 - 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 1st 1864.

Colonel,

I have the honor to report that Private Eugene Van Eaton, Co. K, 1st Regt. Mo. H. A. has retained for duty in this office and ordered to join his regt. and he having been detailed in making copies of the special records of this office for purposes of private gain.

I am, Colonel,
Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
J. O. Greene
Provost Marshal General

To
Col. O. D. Greene,
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Dept. of the Mo.

Evidence Van Enden of lawful age being duly
sworn deposes and says:

That he is a Private in Co.
D 1st Infty M.D.M.

That he was detailed for duty in Deby
last in the Brs Mai office and reported to Col
C.W. Mauch on the 29th of Deby ult for duty &
has been on duty in this office as clerk Ever since
Is acquainted with Peter Kumpf a Private in the
Reserve Corps. first met about the middle of April last
last at a friends house. Kumpf informed him that
he had ordered to duty in an Artillery Company then
stationed at Pilot Knob and asked him if he could
not help him out. that he belonged to the Reserve
Corps and injustice had been done in assigning him
to duty in the Artillery Service. That he informed
Kumpf that he could do nothing for him Even if he
did not belong to the Artillery which was very doubt-
full. this was all that was said then about this matter.
This occured about the 20th of April ult - about time
he was Engaged in preparing a Petition to be sent
to the Brevet General of this Dept. for the benefit
of two of his friends non-com-officers and Privates
of the Reserve Corps - who were held as Deserters
at Pilot Knob Mo. The Genl issued General Orders

ct. #45. Embodying all that was sought in the Petition aforesaid. Kumpf again applied to him stating that his was a similar case, and he ought to have the benefit of said order, representing that he belonged to the Reserve Corps upon which he issued an official Extract duly signed by Col' Sanderson P.M. Genl to Peter Kumpf believeing that he did, as he represented, belong to the Reserve Corps.

We understands that Genl Orders ct. #45 Dept' Mo. were issued for such of the Reserve Corps as were then under arrest charged with desertion from different branches of the service and saw no impropriety in giving these men a copy Extract from said orders to prevent future arrests. That he believed what they told him at that time, but on the 12th of April last he learned that none of them belonged to said Corps. learned this fact from the arrest of one of the parties upon which an investigation was had and the real facts divulged.

That he received Eighty nine dollars from Fred' Windhorst. Ten dollars from John Mang & from Peter Kumpf Five dollars in consideration of services rendered as above stated. That he labored after office hours in this matter & Exhausted two weeks in accomplishing what has been done.

That intended no fraud but acted as he believes in

faith between the Govt of U. S. and four of her Soldiers who were being unjustly punished
That he very much regrets the imposition practiced upon him by these parties which induced him in good faith to ask what has been done by the Dept
When first consulted upon this subject I remarked that this matter could not proceed unless the Chief Clerk would get the orders signed. That Moffat & I said orders and took them to Col Sanderson and had them perfected & returned to me

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1864

J. C. Dodge
Lieut & Asst A. Adjt Gen'l

Enc Exr Nan Enden
Pte Co "D" 1st Infty mem

Thomas H Moffat of lawful age being duly sworn deposes and says:

That he resides in the city of St Louis and is Chief Clerk in Provost Marshal Generals office:

That he knows Eugene Van Erden: that Van Erden was also in the Employ of the P.M. Gen'ls Dep't as Clerk of Letters Rec'd: That he recommended Van Erden to the Col' P.M. Marsh acting P.M. Gen'l as a competent man for that place in the office.

That Early in May Van Erden told him that some German Friends who had been discharged from U. S. Reserve Corps Regts were apprehensive of being arrested by Capt' Coleman and Capt' Manwaring P.M. and asked if some Paper could not be had that would protect them: About that time Gen'l Orders No 45 Dept Mo: was issued and he suggested that official Copies of said order were all that would be required and if he would procure them he Moffat would obtain Col' J. P. Sandersons official Signature to them

That Van Erden did procure said Copies and he took one copy to Col' Sanderson and Explained its operation and afterwards he sent said orders

through the regular Channell. Capt Bendet
That Van Erden told him he would make a
good thing out of it. but Knows nothing about the
amt received by Van Erden
That he received and relied upon the representations
of Van Erden in these cases. believeing that he was
acting in good faith. So far as his Knowledge ex-
tends Van Erden's character has been good. never had
his reputation questioned in any thing
Although he never directly offered him money yet
he never asked him Moffat for amts loaned and
he Moffat regarded his pecuniary profits in this
transactions as the reason therefor

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 14th day June 1864
D. Lodge
Lieut Ed Aid Camp

Thos. A. Moffat

Thalait Street Jail
Saint Louis, [illegible]

Capt.

Sir,

I respectfully request to be excused for [illegible] upon all [illegible] occasions. I have been confined now [illegible] months and since the commencement of the present [illegible] to say in close confinement. I am [illegible] of the crime I [illegible], but I regret always that I was [illegible] of those [illegible] cases, you [illegible] the paper for I thought your Chief Clerk [illegible] (at) acknowledge that I have done very wrong, and will promise you by my hand that you never [illegible] charge me again. I have been raised in good family and can [illegible] but it surely would kill me, I [illegible] any longer. as I [illegible] all my friends, though that, I would not like to see [illegible] any money, that my wife, father and Mother should be [illegible] that I have been imprisoned, and [illegible]

on Business of War. Therefore Colonel, I hope you will favourably of my case, and take me out of this place, as I have never been a prisoner yet and my services I have no doubt at the Ct. Government

Hoping my request will be granted

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your obd. & humble Servt.

Capt. 1st Ky. Cav.

To

Col Lyon Sanders

Com'd Post of the Mo

Vanfleet V.

O, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo Inf

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	376	25	889	
Thomas C.	C	23	Mo		G					

Captured at Corinth, Miss., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., April 10, 1862.
Sent to Montgomery Ala. May 15. 62, brot from Corinth & confined
Hospital in Tuscaloosa Ala. Apl 15 & 16/62
Where he died , 186 , of
Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

Copied by JCL

Van Fleet Arthur C.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

I. C. Bon Fossen

No. .....

Enlisted at Lebanon Ohio *on the* 5th

day of Feb *1864*

By Capt Ruter

11th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in ( ) *company* ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Joseph

I Andrew C Van Hossen born in Hamilton County in the State of Ohio aged Twenty 1 years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of February 186 3 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Andrew C Van Hossen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
the 1st day of February 186 3
BEFORE I. C. Pace

A. C Van Hossen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

G. H. Runnells
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew C. Van Hossen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

I. C. Pace
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness :

..... A. G. Van Tessen

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness :

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Andrew C. Vanhoosen born in Hamilton County
in the State of Ohio aged forty years,
and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 1st day of February 186 3
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Andrew C. Vanhoosen do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

A. C. Van Hoosen

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph
the 1st day of February 186 3
BEFORE L. C. Peck

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Cammack
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Andrew C. Van Hoosen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

L. C. Peck
Recruiting Officer

Van Gundy James

, , Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Van Gundy ——— desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ten months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarendon Arkansas
The Seventeenth day of August 1863

James Van Gundy

Witness:
Thos. A. Mott
2d Lt 1st Ark. Cav.

No. .....

James Van Gundy
Enlisted at Clarendon Ark.
this 17th day of August, 1863,
By Thos. A. Mott
1st Lieut Regiment of Ark Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistments

STATE OF Ark Kansas TOWN OF Clarendon

I, James Van Gundy born in Hendricks County in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of August 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Van Gundy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarendon Ark
this 17th day of August 1863,
Before R. H. Warden Lt & A.A.A.G. 1st Brigade, Ark Ex.

James Van Gundy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Perry C. H. Roony
Asst. Surg. 35th Ill. Inft.
in Charge of Batt.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Van Gundy previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. M. Gunnell
2d Lieut, 1st Mo Light Cavy
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Van Gundy desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Two ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarendon A. T. Arkansas
The Seventeenth day of August 1863

James Van Gundy

Witness:
Lo. D. Watt
2nd Lt 1st Mo. Lt Cav

No.
James Van Gundy,
Enlisted at Clarendon, Ark
August, 1863
By Lieut Dan'l Dimmitt
1st Mo Regiment of Light Cav
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Clarendon

I, James Van. Gundy, born in Hendricks County in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of August 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Van. Gundy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarendon Ark
this 17th day of August 1863,
Before R. H. Worden Lt & a.a.a. G. 1st Brigade Ark-Ex

James Van. Gundy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Perry C. H. Roney
Asst. Surg. 35th Ind. Inft.
in Charge of Post. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Van Gundy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. W. O'Donnell
1st Lieut 1st Mo. Cav.
Recruiting Officer.

Vaugunde, James A.

, , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Vaughan desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia Penn

The 10 day of Nov 1861

WITNESS

James A Vaughan

No. 41

Enlisted at Philadelphia

Nov 10 1861

By Capt Whilie

U.S. Regiment of Marines

2 enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

1 Regt. of Marines

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS

State of Town of

I, Jas A. Vangundy, born in Henderson
in the State of Ind aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 10 day of [illegible] 18 61
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
J. A. Vangundy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 10 day of [illegible] 18 61
Before Capt Whitsell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely instructed the Recruit J. A. Vangundy as **previously** to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

Capt Whitsell
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. James A Vaughan desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

18 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

The 10 day of November 1864

WITNESS

James A Vaughan
V. R.

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
No. 1 Nov 10 1864
By Capt. B. Abbie
U.S. Regiment of Invalids

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt. of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS

State of Town of

I, James A Vaughnde, born in Hendricks Co in the State of Indiana aged 18 years and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of Nov 1864, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, J. A. Vaughnde do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Josephsville

this 10 day of Nov, 1864

BEFORE Capt W Hall

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg Rumbaugh

Examining Surgeon

Copy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have accurately described the Recruit, James A Vaughnde previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

Capt W Hall

Recruiting Officer

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Head Quarters, Gen'l Depot, Recruiting Service, Mo. Vols.

BENTON BARRACKS, MO.

July 16th 1864.

Capt

I am Directed by the
Col Comdg to inform
you That Wm T Vaughter
Has passed the board of
Examiners at this Depot

I am Capt
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J M Walker
Lt 39 V R C
Ins Charge Rects
& Clothing

Capt C D Commun
Asst A A G
Dist Cent Dept, Mo
St Louis Mo

July 12/64

Com. Indian Affrs

Sub. Tribute

Jos. Bissonfield

1/2 Band

2d Class

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P. O.

Subs for Joseph Bissonfield

1/2 band

B — C.W.G.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, John Jecko, Justice of the Peace, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: William P. Van Gorder of St Louis, City & County & State aforesaid, residing on 3rd Street between Olive & Pine, who being duly sworn upon his oath according to law, deposes and says

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of Great Britain, having been born in Canada West in eighteen hundred thirty nine

That he came to the United States two months ago

And that he has resided since that time about three weeks at Detroit Mich and since that time at St Louis Mo

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the British Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of July A.D. 1864
John Jecko J.P.

Wm P Vangorder

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, John Jecko, Justice of the peace, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: Ewald Mueller, residing on Market Street between 3rd & 2nd Sts and Henry Noll residing on 3rd Street, between Pine & Olive

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with William P. Van Gorder for the term of last two weeks and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of July A.D. 1864
John Jecko J.P.

Ewald Mueller
Henry Noll

Vanhee, Frank.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Yankee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I Am thirty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 19th day of Jan 1863

Witness
Clinton Howe

Frank Yankee

No. [illegible]

Frank Yankee

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

January 19 1863

By Lieut Hall

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

Second enlistment; last service in Company (E)

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 1862

Four dollars commutation and twenty-five dollars bounty paid Jan. 21 1863

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

U.S. Musters Recrs. Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frank Vanhoee born in France
in the State of aged Thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of January 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as appear may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Vanhoee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 19th day of January 1863,
BEFORE John H Lightner
Justice of the Peace
} Frank Vanhoee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Vanhoee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Rollin B Gray
Lieut 18th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

Mrs. Ophelia Blow Hagan
and a daughter Susie

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Yankee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 19th day of Jan 1863.

Witness
Clinton Howe

Frank Yankee

No. [illegible]

Frank Yankee

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
January 19th 1863.
By Lieut Hill
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
[illegible]

Mustered in Company (E)
[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible]
[illegible] 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frank Vanhoe born in France
in the State of — aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of January 1863,
to serve as a **Solder** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Vanhoe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 19th day of January 1863,
BEFORE John H. Sypher
Justice of the Peace } Frank X Vanhoe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Vanhoe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Rollin B. Sibley

Capt 18th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Frank Vanhoee, age 39, occupation Steamer

born in France, presented by Lieut K.B. Grey 18th Infty Mc Vole Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? Diarrhoea 1862 in December
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors!" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: June 19th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Vanhouten, John

..., ..., ... Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Lanhenlen desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and ____ months of age; ~~that I have~~

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29 day of January 186 3

Witness:

John Lanhenlen

No. 311

John Lanhenlen

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 29 day of January 186 3

to serve Three Years.

By Lt Col Peck

Accepted for Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ____ : that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____ 186 .

Witness:

____

STATE OF Iowa

TOWN OF Keokuk

I, John Vanhouten born in Sparta River Township Cass County N.J. in the State of New Jersey aged forty four years. and by occupation a Ship Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty Second day of January 1863. as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Vanhouten do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 22. day of January 1863. } John Vanhouten
BEFORE L C Pace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. H. Pace
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Vanhouten previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

L. C. Pace
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Lauchman desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

21 years and months of age; ~~that I have~~

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 22 day of January 186 1

Witness:

John Lauchman

No.

John Lauchman

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

on the 22 *day of* January 186 1

By Lt Colonel

to serve 3 *years, or during the war.*

Mustered into Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is years of age; and I : that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Iowa

TOWN OF Keosauqua

I, John Vanhouten born in Jamaica Queens Co N.Y. in the State of New Jersey aged forty four years, and by occupation a Wagon Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty second day of January 186 3, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Vanhouten do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 22nd day of January 1863,
BEFORE J. C. Pace

John Vanhouten.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Vanhouten previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

J. C. Pace

Recruiting Officer

Vandruton, William H.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, ... , desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
..... years and ..... months of age, that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

No. 95

William H Lambert

Enlisted at Bethany Mo.

30th Day of August 1861,

By Elisha Hubbard

1st Lieut Regiment of Merrills Horse

1st enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Merrills Horse

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... , DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bethany

I, William Vanhouten born in Jackson County in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Five years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirtyeth day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Vanhouten do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm H Vanhouten

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bethany Mo this 30th day of August 186 2,
BEFORE Elijah Muttard
1st Lieut Merrill Moore

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. G. Gurley

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William H Vanhouten previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Elijah Muttard
1st Lieut Merrill Moore

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am desiring to years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness: the day of 186

No. 5

William H Bruchurton

Enlisted at Bellaire Ohio

20th Day of August 186 1,

By Lieut. Rudolph

2nd Regiment of Virginia Volunteers

Re-enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Rutherford Horse

Discharged 186—.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is ; that he

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at

Witness: the day of 186

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Bethany

I, William Vanhoutan born in Jackson County, in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Five years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 186?, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Vanhoutan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm H Vanhoutan

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bethany Mo
this 30th day of August 1867.
BEFORE Elijah Hubbard
1st Lieut Mercer Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gutard

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William H Vanhoutan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is **of lawful age**; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Elijah Hubbard
1st Lieut Mercer Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cornelius Van Leeuwen desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, **Do declare,** That I am (32) Thirty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 7th day of December

WITNESS: Wm Doan

Cornelius Van Leeuwen

No. .....

Cornelius Van Leeuwen

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Wm E Cooper

On the 7 day of Dec, 1864.

By

Wm Fowler

C. C. Mueller

H. Kenel

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Mo

Age 32 yrs. Height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion Florid Eyes Blue

Hair Sandy Born in Holland

Occupation Farmer

Last Residence St Joseph Mo

Given Substitute

Enrolled at St Joseph Mo

Dec 7 1864

Entered service Dec 7 1864

Joined Co. Regt.

Date of Muster

Remarks

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Cornelius VanLeeuwen born in ~~the State~~ of Holland, aged (32) Thirty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William C Graves, Esq., of Clark Township Atchison County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the (7th) Seventh day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Cornelius VanLeeuwen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this (7th) Seventh day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 7th day of December 1864.
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Pro Mar 7th Dist Mo

Cornelius Van Leeuwen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William C Graves, drafted in St Joseph Missouri Nov 24th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high. Not Entitled to Bounty

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

C H. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

Vanemen Daniel

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Vanhuven desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

The tenth day of August 1862

Witness: W H Mckinney, Family tax Levies

No.

Daniel Vanhuven

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

August 10 1862

By Capt Dash

85th Regiment of Prov Bde

3 Years enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri City Town of St. Joseph

I, David Vanleuven born in [redacted] in Bangor East aged Twenty-eight years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Vanleuven do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo. David Van Leuven
this 10th day of August 1862
BEFORE Thos O Penny Adjt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit David Vanleuven previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, five feet ten inches high.

1st A. Scott *Recruiting Officer.*

Vannater John L.

....., ..., ... Reg't

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D Rammeter desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I ~~have neither wife nor child~~: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Allensville Mo

The 14th day of Aug 1861

Witness: David Funkhouser John D Rammeter

No. ....

John D Rammeter

Enlisted at Allensville Mo

Aug 14 1861

By Capt D Funkhouser

35 Regiment of Missouri Militia

18 61

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

of : that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENTS.

State of Mo Town of Alamakle

I, John J Cammeter born in Aug 1841

in the State of Mo aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of Aug 18 64, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John J Cammeter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph Mo this 31st day of Aug 1864 } John J Cammeter

BEFORE A C Miller 1st Lieut & A.A.G. 35th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John J Cammeter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt J Frantz
Recruiting Officer.

Vanhame, Morris

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Moses Van Name, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 24th day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Farwell

Moses Van Name

1914

No. 1742

Moses Van Name

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

Andrew Bentley

On the 20th day of Oct 1864,

—BY—

Capt C.R. Coleman

Wm McDonald

Julian Bate

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Eng. Depart Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, Mars Van Slamm born in the State of New York, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ambrose Burkley Esq., of St. Louis Sixth Ward, 8th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty 20th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ambrose Burkley, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 20th day of Oct. 1864.

BEFORE C. Mealmgan
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st *Dist. Mo.*

Mars Van Slamm

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ambrose J. Burkley enrolled and ~~liable to be~~ drafted in Sixth Ward, 8th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches high.

C. Mealmgan
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Dalz
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *District of Missouri.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company C *Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the* 20th *day of* Oct *1864, at St. Louis, Mo.*

C. McClellan
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to permit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ connected with vitality may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none but those, they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth and dirt."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself; and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to be a disqualification, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

3 0120

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Moses Van Name

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the Oct 20. 1864

— Mo. Vols

By

Hd Qrs Rendezvous Dept
Benton Bks Mo Recruiting Officer.
Oct 22d 1864
For loss of two fingers of left-hand
Rejected
Wm Blackburn
Asst Surg U.S.V.

NOV. 1916
Filed with the papers of the
Bureau of War Records
Relating to the Draft
Division, A.G.O.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT _____, age _____, occupation _____

born in _____, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? _____

   When, and of what diseases? _____

2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____

3. Have you ever had fits? _____

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____

7. Are you subject to the piles? _____

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 30 1/2 _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

_____

_____ 8 1/2 _____

_____

_____

_____ approved _____

_____

DATE: _____ 4

RENDEZVOUS: _____

_____
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—First.)

October 20th 1864

Van Hamm's Mess

Inhibited

Ambrose Burkley

Co. "I"

Fil

Van Hamm Mess

Pet to

Nov 18

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

I, Moses Van Hamm of St Louis

State of New York do solemnly swear that I am an alien, and a Minor of the State of New York

having been born at St Louis Oct 19th in the year 1846

that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at

I am now Sojourning temporarily at St Louis

and am desirous of Enlisting (in) the army

as a Substitute

and do now reside at St Louis Mo ~~that I have never declared my~~

~~intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-~~

~~frage by voting at any election in any State~~; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-

vice on the ground that I am a Minor of the State

of New York ~~as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to~~

~~become a citizen of the United States~~, and have never voted in any State.

Moses Van Hamm

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____

of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known

to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____

is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

_____

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid,

personally came Moses Van Hamm

_____

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in

the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21st day of October

A. D. 1864.

John Cummingham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Moses Van Name desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~THREE~~ me YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 20th day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Learned

Moses Van Name

No. 182

Moses Van Name

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as Substitute for Prudence Bartley On the 20th day of Oct 1864,

—BY—

Capt C.B. Coleman

Wm McDonald.

William Cole

Board of Enrollment, 1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, Mason Van Hamen, born in the State of New York, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ambrose Binkley 3d, Esq., of St. Louis, Sixth Ward, 8th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ambrose Binkley, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 21st day of October 1864.

BEFORE C. H. Colburn, Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Mason Van Hamen

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ambrose Binkley 3d enrolled and liable to be drafted in 6th Ward, 8th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet, 8½ inches high.

C. H. Colburn
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st " Dist. of Missouri.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st " District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, as a Substitute, on the 21st day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

C. H. Colburn
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri

Regiment of Missouri.

No. 182.

Moses Van Name

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

Arabroi Berkley

On the 20th day of Oct / 1864,

—BY—

Capt C. D Colman

W McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Moses Van Name, ... desiring to ENLIST

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 18 ..... years

and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States

service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly

and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 20th day of Oct 1864.

Moses Van Name

WITNESS:

W McDonald

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, Moses Van Name born in the State of New York, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ambrose Burkley, Esq., of St. Louis, 6th Ward, 3d Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ambrose Burkley, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 20th day of October 1864.

BEFORE C. McCluney

Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Moses Van Name

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ambrose Burkley enrolled and ~~liable to be~~ drafted in 6th Ward, 3d Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches high.

C. McCluney

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in the Company of Capt. C. McCluney Regiment of Missouri, by C. McCluney, Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missou, on the 24th day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Moses Van Name

Vannettin, Asa. C.

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible].

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible].

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I, ... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE. That I am
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the ..... in the *Army of the United States* service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

..... 186 ,

By .....

..... *Regiment of* .....

..... *enlistment; last served in company* ( )

..... *Reg't of* .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... : that the
is ..... years of age; and I
said ..... in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] hair, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Vanney, George W.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George W. Vannay, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age: that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Modena Muscat Co. / Ro
the Fourth day of September 1862

Witness: .....

Geo W Vannay

No. [illegible]

George W. Vannay

Enlisted at Modena

on the 4th day of Sept. 1862,

By Kent A. Clark

Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Modena

I, George W Vannay born in Knox County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George W. Vannay do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George W Vannay

Sworn and subscribed to, at Modena this 4th day of September 1862

BEFORE H. Hart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Mansfield M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
25th Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George W. Vannay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H. Hart
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I George W Dannay desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Modena, Mercer Co., Ohio
the Fourth day of September 1862

Witness:

George W Dannay

No. 18

George W Dannay

Enlisted at Modena

Co. K

By Kenney

2d Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Modena

I, George W. Lannay born in Knox County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of September, 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are. or may be, established by law. And I, George W. Lannay do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George W. Lannay

Sworn and subscribed to, at Modena, this 4th day of September 1862.
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Mansfield M.D.
Examining Surgeon.
27th Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George W Lannay prior only to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer

Private

1st, Co. ——, 26 Reg't Wis. V

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. H. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

St. Louis, July 16th 1813

Order No. 64

I grant
~~Requisition of~~ Pvt Vanvie 23 —
No vbl

For

From St Louis
To Pacific at Mo

Natue of service

Join Regt

Neuruffle Leopold

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 299

Leopold Vanauffle

Enlisted at Bridgeport Conn.

As Substitute for

Ebenezer P. Harvey

On the 24 day of August, 1864

By

Henry L. McPherson Pres.

Alvord E.J. Commissioner

Fowler U.S. Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Conn.

Not Entitled to U.S. Bounty

Enlisted for 1 Yr Co. Cavalry

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leopold Vanauffle desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

21 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport Conn.

the 24 day of August 1864

Leopold Vanauffle

WITNESS

R. B. Ames

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF Bridgeport

I, Leopold Vanmuffle born in the State of Belgium, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Segar maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ebenezer D. Hurley Esq., of Norwalk Fairfield County Conn. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said E. D. Hurley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of August 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Conn this 26th day of August 1864 BEFORE L. Mitchell Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Conn

Leopold Vanmuffle

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. D. Hurley of Norwalk, enlisted in Fairfield County Conn., 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Florid complexion; is 5 feet 5 5/16 inches high

L. Mitchell
Provost Marshal

E. J. Moore
Commissioner of Board

H. M. Beardsley
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ct

Van Ocken, George

_____, Co. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

_____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters District of St Louis January 15, 1864

Clarke U. T. A. & C.

The Genl Comdg desires that private Ed Van Ocken 3d Mo Cav, be released and kept until further orders in the Myrtle Street Prison.

O. K. Hill Jany 15 64

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Jan 15th 1864

Col

The General Comdg desires that you will receive & keep the further orders Private Geo Van Ocken 2d Mo Cavalry - into the Myrtle St Prison

Yours Truly

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. T. Clark
1st Lieut A.D.C.

Lt Col C W Marsh
Actg Pro Mar Gen
Dept of the Mo
St Louis

V

Vanwinkle, C. H. F.

Art., Co. F, 6 Regt Vt. Vol.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	401			
Vanosdell O. H. P.	P	6	E. Tenn.		K					

Captured at Paroled at Knoxville Tenn Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.W.P. ✓

Isaac Vanpool

....., Co. L 12 Reg't Mo Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Sanford desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 19 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jefferson Wis

The 28 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

A. H. Green

No. 1

Isaac Sanford

Volunteered at Jefferson Wis

January 28 1863,

By A. H. Green

12 Regiment of Infantry

Recruiting

5th Corps Draft

Camp Randall Wis

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible],
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 22 day of Febry 1864
Before Lt Mannering
Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
13th Ill Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Brvt Lt Col & Dist Surg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Lt Mannering
Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Lt Mannering 12th Cavalry Mo Vols
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo
St Louis Mo Feby 1864

Vannausdear, John

F, Co. D, 17th Reg't Mo. Vol. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co
Vanrausalier John	P	14	Mo	H Guds	D

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

No record subsequent to Sept 16 1861.

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

C. S. Cas. Returned Rec'd Alexandria 13.89.89 Returned Apl 8.89 3 Mo. 4.17.89

OVER

3—287

Tinsley, Wm.

_____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Hiram Vanetta desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the A[illegible] for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty four years and [illegible] months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Independence Iowa
the 1st day of September 186[illegible]

Witness:

Johnson Calder

Hiram Vanetta

No.

Hiram Vanetta

Volunteered at Independence Iowa

on the 1st *day of* September

By Johnson Calder

Regiment of Iowa Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186[illegible]

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the [illegible] day of 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Independence

I, Hiram Vanskike born in Mason County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Vanskike do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 3rd day of December 1863,
BEFORE W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Asst Commy of Musters
Jeff Bks Mo

Hiram Vanskike

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun[illegible] agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Bodenhamer 1st Lieut
Wells Hall Ky Inf
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram Vanskike previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Asst Commy of Musters
Jeff Bks Mo
Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Hiram Vanskike desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Years years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Independence Iowa

the 1st day of September 186 3

Witness:

Tom Wilson

Hiram Vanskike

No. Hiram Vanskike

Volunteered at Independence Iowa

the 1st *day of* Sept *186* 3,

By Captain Allison

Regiment of 1st Iowa Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged *Reg't of* *186* .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Independence

I, Hiram Vanskike born in Mason County in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Four years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September 186 3. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Vanskike do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this the 3rd day of December 186 3,
BEFORE W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Asst Commy of Musters
1st D Mo Vol

Hiram Vanskike

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Bodenhamer Capt
Mo Vol Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram Vanskike previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dar Chair, Dar complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

P McGahee
1st Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Vanskirke, John

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[illegible] FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM - Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hankins John		5	N.	I	K					

Captured at ..... , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186

No record subs to Aug 1. 1862.

To Ellenbrook Sept 21 62

Copied by [illegible]

Lanchester, Andrew C

Rec't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

..... Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Andrew C. Van Tassel born in Hamilton County in the State of Ohio aged Forty years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of February 186 3 as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Andrew C. Van Tassel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph
the 1st day of February 186 3
BEFORE J. C. Tobee

A. C. Van Tassel

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

G. H. Trumbauer
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew C. Van Tassel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

J. C. Tobee
Recruiting Officer

Vanerye Charles.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible],

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (C)
[illegible] of M. S. Dr. Sharpshooters
Discharged [illegible] 15th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]
of [illegible] : that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

6 Kansas Cavalry

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Atchison

I, Charles Vanuye born in Scioto County
in the State of Ohio aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this twenty second day of august
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Charles Vanuye do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth
this 22 day of aug 1862.
Before J. R. Landis Surg 1st } Charles Vanuye

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Landis M.D. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. he was sober previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

R. G. Horton
Recruiting Officer

Enlisted by with
Transferred

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible] age [illegible], occupation [illegible]

born in [illegible], presented by [illegible]

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? [illegible] months ago, fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? yes

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" yes

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? none

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.	good
Ears.	good
Face.	good
Eyes and appendages.	good
Nose.	good
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good (except teeth)
Neck.	good
Chest.	good
Abdomen.	good
Genital and Urinary Organs.	good
Vertebral Column.	good
Superior Extremities.	good
Inferior Extremities.	good

REMARKS

a good recruit

DATE August 186[illegible]

RENDEZVOUS: Lacede, Mo

J. R. Landis M.D. *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Hanson Williams

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation 1
.....	.....

Cairo, Ill., [illegible] 1864.

Order No. 7...9...

Requisition of ...

...

...for self and men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To ...

Nature of Service ...

...

...

Ward Samuel

P Co. D 2 Regt Pro Gav—

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Vant.
Priv. Co. D 20 Mo Cav.
April 22. 63.

St Louis Mo
Gratiot St Prison H

Samuel Vant
2d Mo. Cav

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased,	Samuel Vant
Rank,	Private
Name of Regiment,	20th Missouri Cavalry
Name of Company,	D.
Age, (if known,)	
Height of Deceased,	Six Feet
Date of Death,	April 22nd 1863.
Place of Death,	Gratiot St. Prison Hospital
Cause of Death,	Diarrhoea

George D. Wood
Surgeon in Charge

Vanzant, Washington

, , Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 3[illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] Volunteer at [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Company [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Washington Kaizer born in Prussia
in the State of N.Y. aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of Feb 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Kaizer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Syracuse Washington Kaizer
this 5th day of Feb 1864
BEFORE Capt C. M. Hawkins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Hinsman
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is
feet ..... *inches* high

C. M. Hawkins
Capt. *Regiment of* Washington Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the
day of 186 at
Washington Kaizer

Farmer Edward

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Edward Varner desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty three years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age, that I have ~~[illegible]~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lucumbia Mo

the 13 day of August 1862

Witness:

S M Robertson

his
Edward X Varner
mark

No. 1.

Edward Varner

Enlisted at Lucumbia Mo

August 13 1862,

By Lt Col

32 Regiment of Ohio Vol,

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Lawrence*

I, *Edward Varner* born in *Miller County* in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Thirteenth* day of *August* 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Edward Varner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Edward X Varner
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrence* this *13* day of *August* 1862 Before *Chas D Hillyard*

1st Lieutenant and Recruiting officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edward Varner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Chas D Hillyard
1st Lieutenant Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I Edward. Varner desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leesburg

the 13 day of August 1862

Witness:

S M Gibson

Edward L Varner
Mark

No. 1

Edward L. Varner

Enlisted at Alexandria Va

August 13 1862,

By O. Ferrero

32 Regiment of (Infty) Ohio Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

: that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Suscumbia

I, Edward Varner born in Miller County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edward Varner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Edward X Varner
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Suscumbia Mo
this 13th day of August 1862
Before Geo D Wilson
1st Lieutenant and Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edward Varner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

Geo D Wilson
1st Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

James Allen C.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen P Varney desiring

to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ Three YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen ~~years and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

GIVEN at Camp near Buena Vista
The third day of July

Witness:

Allen P. Varney

No. 1

Allen P Varney

Enlisted at Camp near Buena Vista

July 3d 1847

By Major Heron

2d Regiment of Texas Rangers

~~first~~ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

~~Reg't of~~

~~Discharged~~

~~18~~

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

PUBLIC PRINTER, Feb. 2, 1861.

STATE OF Mississippi

TOWN OF Kinzi

I, Allen P Yarney born in Erie Co.
in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of July
1862, as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Allen P. Yarney do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,***
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kinzi Miss
this 30th day of July 1862
BEFORE

Allen P Yarney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George H. Hig...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Allen P Yarney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Kinzi Miss
1st Lieut Comd

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Varner James

Co. L, Co. L, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Carr Finch	P. Et.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Captured at [illegible] Dep. [illegible], 186 —, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at ~~Richmond Va Oct 16~~, 186 ~~4~~, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By Medical Board on Mo. Expeditionary

Copied by _____

Vatter's

Serg't, Co. , 2 Reg't Inf C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ft. Louis, July 18th 1862

Order for Transportation No. 43

By requisition of Lt. K.A. Glenn A.A.A.G.

Issued to Col. L.B. Parsons A.Q.M.

For transportation of Sergt. Vattis 2nd

Mo. Cav. and Thirty Six (36) men

From Saint Louis Mo.

To Columbus Ky-

Returning to duty-

Langston Chas

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Bart Vaughan desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty four years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the Thirteenth day of August 186 5

Witness:
Chas E Sutton

Bart Vaughan
Mark

No. .....

Bart Vaughan

Volunteered at St Louis
on August thirteenth 186 5,
By Lt Mo St Vol
To Regiment of Mo Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Bart Vaughan born in Floid Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of August 1863, to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bart Vaughan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Bart X Vaughan
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. O. H. Hale
Examining Surgeon.
11th Regt Cav Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Bart Vaughan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet ~ inches high.

L. M. Brown Lt
11 Regiment of Cav Mo *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Bart Vaughan ..... desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the Thirteenth day of August 1863.

Witness:
Charles E Sutton

Bart Vaughan

No. .....
Bart Vaughan
Volunteered at St Louis
August 13th 1863,
By Lt Burton Fin
to Reg't of Mo Cav Vol
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Bart Vaughan born in Pike Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bart Vaughan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

his
Bart X Vaughan
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Wiles
11th Regt Cav Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Bart Vaughan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* ~ *inches* high.

L M Brown Lt
11 *Regiment of* Cav Mo *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Vaughan D. D. or D. A

Pvt., Co. I, 33 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"G"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 115

L. C. Cunningham

Sgt. of Company G.

33 Regiment of Ind Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Columbus
June 9th 1864.

Page 23.

Lieutenant Cook
[illegible]
[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: o. J. A. D Daughaw

Rank: Pvt Company: D Regiment: 5th

Arm: Inf State: Ohio

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

I. D.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Pvt Wm W J Hartz

Co D

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 14 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Lieut

Son of Dec

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(130)

✓

Vaughan M.

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec. 31, 1863

M. Vaughan
11. Mo. Cav.

Lieut

C. A. Lieb
11. Mo. Cav.

Restoration.
Dept, of Wash,

Benjamin Beetel

....., ... Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Berthel Vaughn

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am desiring to
33 years and months of age; ~~that I have~~ ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 5th day of August 1862.

Witness:

Martin Schmidt

Berthel Vaughn
mark

No. 72
Boston (illegible)
Enlisted at Augusta Me
Aug 5th 1862,
By Capt Hill
31st Regiment of Infantry
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is : that the

years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, Burtie Vaughn born in Rich County in the State of N. Carolina aged Forty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Burtie Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Burtie his + Vaughn mark

this 5 day of Aug 186 2

BEFORE Gustavus Clemens

2 d Lt & Mustering Officer 31st R. M. V.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell, Md.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Burtie Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* four *inches* high.

Gustavus Clemens

Recruiting Officer.

31st R. M. V.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Bartel Haugen desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
33 years and months of age; that I have
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 6 day of August 186 .

Witness:
Charles Schmidt

Bartel Haugen
mark

No. 72
Bartel Haugen
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
August 6 1862
By Capt Pratt Co.
31 Regiment of Mo Vol Inf
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I
of
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said is ; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of S. Carolina aged Forty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fifth day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Burkit Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Burkit his + Vaughn
this 5 day of Aug 1862 Mark
Before Gustavus Clemens
2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer 8 Mo. Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Ball M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Burkit Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Gustavus Clemens
Recruiting Officer.

Tauhn David

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I David Vaughan

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am desiring to
Twenty two years and ——— months of age; ~~that I have~~
~~either wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 20 day of August 186 7

Witness:

David X Vaughan
mark

No. 1

David Vaughan

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 20 day of August 186 7

By Lieut Colonel

3 3 Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

County of [illegible]

I, David Vaughn born in Lawrence Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 20th day of August — 186 2

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

David Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
David X Vaughn
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20 day of August 186 2
BEFORE Ed Holloway
1st Lieut & Rect Offic

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thad Lamuth
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is Six feet — inches high.

Ed P Holloway
1st Lt
Recruiting Officer

Vaughn Elijah

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

E. Elijah Vaughn desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

36 years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville, Ill.

the 3 day of August 186 .

Witness:

E. Elijah Vaughn

No. 22

Enlisted at Evansville Ill.

3 Aug 186 3

By Lt. Col. Hassendeubel

Regiment of Ill. Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Michigan

TOWN OF Greenville

I, Elijah Vaughn born in Grave's County in the State of Kentucky aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 5 day of August 186 , as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elijah Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 5 day of August 186 4 Before Wm H Gould

Elijah Vaughn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, complexion, is Dark feet 5 . 10 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Elijah Vaughn desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

36 years and months of age; that I have

~~further wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville Ills

the 3 day of August 186 4.

Witness:

Enlisted at Greenville Ills

By Capt Hall

Regiment of Ills Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Greenville

I, Elijah Vaughn born in Grayson County in the State of Kentucky aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 3 day of August 186 , as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elijah Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elijah Vaughn

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 7 day of August 186 4

BEFORE Wm Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 5 10 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Vaughn James A

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Vaughan desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canaan

The 19 day of August

Witness: E. O. Hurd

James A Vaughan

Enlisted at Canaan

No. 4

By Capt Rawsell

Regiment of Mr Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

at Mr Vol

this 14 day of Sept 1862

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Canaan

I, James A Vaughan born in Jasconade
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Nineteen day of August 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James A Vaughan do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James A Vaughan

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan
this 19 day of Aug 18 62
Before Wm H Judd 1st Lieut 21st Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. G. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James A Vaughan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

E. O. Hiee

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leo A Pennington, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years
and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden Mo
The 19 day of Aug 1862

Witness: E Allen Harry A Pennington

No. 33

Enlisted at Camden Mo
The 19 day of Aug 1862
By Capt Rodgers
Regiment of Mo Cav
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged
at
The day of 18
By
Rank
Regiment
Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ills. TOWN OF Canaan

I, Jas A Vaughan born in Gasconade Co
in the State of Ills aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Nineteenth day of Aug 1862 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jas A Vaughan do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jas A Vaughan

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan Mo
this 19 day of Aug 1862
Before Wm F Judd 1st Lieut 21st Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jas A Vaughan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

E. A. Hee

Vaughn, James E. B.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. B. Vaughn desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty three years and seven months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 14th day of August 1862

Witness:

James E. B. Vaughn

No. 7

James E. B Vaughn

Enlisted at St Louis Missouri

August 6th

By Capt John Thesdell

42 Regiment of Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

....186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri
County of St Louis

TOWN OF

I, James E. P. Vaughn born in St Louis County
in the State of Missouri aged twenty three years.
and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 6th day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
James E. P. Vaughn do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 6th day of August 1862
BEFORE me Alfred Shute
Justice of the Peace

James E. P. Vaughn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Hilgard, M.D.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James E. P. Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

John McFall
Capt. and Recruiting Officer.

James E. P. Vaughn
26th Ind Vols

Medical Examination

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, James E. P. Vaughn age, 28 occupation, Painter

born in St Louis Co. Mo. presented by Capt McFall

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes. Of Typhoid Fever about '54 or '55, Time & Ague in July '61. in service
When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No.

3 Have you ever had fits? No.

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No.

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Sprained the right hand wrist slightly transient

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No.

7 Are you subject to piles? No.

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Date,
Rendezvous, St Louis, Mo. T. C. Higgins M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] declare that I
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]
on the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 186[illegible]
By [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible]
of [illegible]
DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Geneva

I, Jerome Vaughn born in Grant Co. Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years.
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 1st day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jerome Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Porters Barrens Jerome B. Vaughn
this 7th day of August 1862
BEFORE W. M. Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jerome B. Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

A. Jefferson

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Samuel Vaughn, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
30 years and months of age; that I have
~~neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa.
the 19 day of August 186 1

Witness:
J. Stevens Samuel Vaughn

No. 6 Co. G.
Enlisted at Harrisburg Pa.
on the 19 *day of* August 186 1,
By Capt Wilson
Regiment of 3rd Pa Cavalry
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of . . . . .
Discharged . . . . . 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I . . . . . DO CERTIFY, That I am the
. . . . . of . . . . . ; that the
said . . . . . is . . . . . years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the . . . . . day of . . . . . 186 .

Witness:

. . . . . .

STATE OF Vermont TOWN OF Vernon

I, Jeremiah Vaughn born in Essex County in the State of Vermont aged 30 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 12 day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jeremiah Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jeremiah Vaughn

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brattleboro this 12th day of August 1862, BEFORE Wm H Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jeremiah Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

C. L. Harrison

Recruiting Officer.

Vaughan Patrick

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Patrick Vaughan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty Five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Aldenis Mo
The 31st day of March 1863

Witness
D Sagehorn

Patrick R Vaughan

No. 127

Patrick Vaughan
Volunteered at Aldenis Mo
March 31st 1863
By Lieut Fr. Reinecke
Mustered Regiment of Artillery
April 1st 1863

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Enl'd of _____
_____ 18 .
Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Patrick Vaughan born in Cork in the State of Ireland aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Vaughan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 31st day of March 1863. BEFORE Me Davis V. Cheek Capt 13th Reg Mo S Militia

Pat. Vaughan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pongdrom Jr.
Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Vaughan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, reddish hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

A. Simmons 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Ins. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of these papers is required for each recruit to be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with the copy of the enlistment paper to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at .....

In the .....

By .....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Patrick Vaughan, age 35, occupation Butcher

born in Ireland, presented by Capt Fr Hinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Is vaccinated and had the small pox.

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

all in good condition.

REMARKS.

DATE: March 31st 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

J. B. Pondrom Asst Surg. 2d Mo. Vols.
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 50—First.]

November 16th 1864
a
William J Vaughn

Cancel
P. S.

Aug. 1892. This paper was formerly
used in the Executive Office of [illegible]

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, William D. Vaughn of the City & County of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain having been born at Montreal Canada in the year 1841: that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at Cincinnati Ohio & St Louis Mo and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

William D Vaughn

We, the subscribers, Joseph Hercules and Christian Brust of the city of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of William D. Vaugh is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Joseph Hercules.
Christian Brust

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

& Notary Public

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William D. Vaughn, Joseph Hercules and Christian Brust who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this Sixteenth day of November A. D. 1864

John M. Young.
Justice of the Peace
& Notary Public

Langston William R

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Williams R Vaughan desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty-One years and Eleven months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Canaan Me,
the 19 day of Aug 1862

Witness:
E S Hill

Williams R Vaughan

No. 1 8

Williams R Vaughan

Enlisted at Canaan Me

On *August* 19 1862

By Capt O Hill

Regiment of 1st Reg Me Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Mc Comb Co Me Vol
Capt O Hill

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF New Hamp. TOWN OF Canaan

I, William R. Vaughan in Franklin County in the State of New Hamp. aged Thirty-One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William R. Vaughan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William R. Vaughan

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan this 19 day of Aug 1862 Before Wm H. Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William R Vaughan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

E. O. Hill

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William R. Vaughan desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty-one years and Eleven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Mo.

the 19 day of Aug 186 2.

Witness:

E. O. Hill

William R. Vaughan

No. [illegible]

William R Vaughan

Enlisted at Camp Mo.

on the 19 *day of* Aug 1862,

By Capt O Hill

Regiment of 31st Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged .....

Rank 31st Mo Vol

Regt 1862

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] W. Smith of

said ..... is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Canaan.

I, William R Vaughan born in Franklin County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Nineteenth, day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William R Vaughan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. William R. Vaughan

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan
this 19 day of Aug 1862
BEFORE Wm H Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. In Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William R Vaughan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

E. O. Hill

Recruiting Officer.

Vaughn Wilson

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not Entitled to Bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
Aug 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~3~~ years.

Given at _____ the 1 day of _____

Witness: _____

William Vaughn

Farmington

~~2nd Lieutenant~~

No. _____

_____

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

John Brush

On the 1 *day of* _____ , 186

By

Aug. 1897 This paper was for... filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

L. D. Morse

William Lansing

Board of Enrollment

_____ *Dist. of* _____

Residence 2. Ward 3 rd Dist
2 Con Dist Mo Drafted
Oct 31/64

Left Columbia Lake Township and Danville

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF 1 _____

I, _____ born in this State of _____, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Shoe Dealer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with _____, Esq., of _____ 2 _____ to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the _____ day of _____, 186 : and having thus agreed with said _____, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of _____, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 .
BEFORE Henry C. Haight

F. Adams Vaughn

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Shoe Dealer _____, drafted in _____ Dist., on the 2 day of _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Haight
Provost Marshal

L. D. Turner
Commissioner of Board

Wm. Quigley
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of _____ *Dist. of* _____

Sept 2 Dist 4th
Henry C. Haight

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

3

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enl. Colored

Enlisted at Washington

In the 1st Regt Vols

By

Recruiting Officer.

Rejected Primary Syphilis, Gen'l Draft Rendezvous Benton Barracks Mo November 19th 1864

Mr Stevenson asst-Surgeon.

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous at Mo. in the Archives Division, M.S.C.

Robt. Linzle

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Substitute

~~RECRUIT~~ Wm Langhs age 23 occupation Labourer

born in Canada ~~mustered by~~ Substitute for John Brust

3d Sub-Dist

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes, broke a rib once
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? —
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? left arm

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest Inf. 36 1/2

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs a slight chance of rupture

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Nov. 16th 64

RENDEZVOUS: Plattsburgh

Wm Lawrence
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No 80—First]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

_____ _____

No. _____

_____

_____

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

_____

On the ____ *day of* _____, 186

By

_____

Board of Enrollment

_____ Dist. of _____

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____ born in the State of _____, aged 23 years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Frost, Esq., of _____ to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said _____, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 .
BEFORE Henry C. Wright

Wilbard Vaughn

Col. U.S.A., and A. A. G.
Hd. Qu'rs, Mo., and Sp't
Pens'n & Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Frost, drafted in 2 _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Provost Marshal

L. S. Morse
Commissioner of Board

Wm. Tenbrook
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* _____

Henry C. Wright

Vaughn Williams

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Vaughan desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Forty five years and [redacted] months of age; that I have no
[redacted]; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturgeon Mo
the 18th day of August 186 1

Witness:

William Vaughan

No. 14

William Vaughan

Enlisted at Sturgeon Mo
August 18 1861

By Col Glover
1st Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )
1st Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [redacted] DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said [redacted] is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the [redacted] day of 186 .

Witness:

[redacted]

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Lexington

I, William Vaughn born in Mercer County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Wagonmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Vaughn

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington this 18th day of August 186 2

BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. Ellegood

C. A. Casey M D. *Examining Surgeon.*

27th Reg Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes black hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Wm A. Tawle

Recruiting Officer

Vaughn Williams

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Vaughan ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

J. C. Gaskill

William his ✕ Vaughan
mark

No. ....

Enlisted at Camden

on the 9th day of August 1863

By Capt. Wm. Castle

Co. F, Regiment of Cav Rifles

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Rochester

I, William Vaughn born in Mecklenburg in the State of Virginia aged forty four years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of July 186 3, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, William Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

William his X Vaughn
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester Mo.
the 17th day of July 1863,
BEFORE me J. R. Caldwell
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

.....
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. William Coates
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I Wm Vaughn ..... desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Years years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester County

the Twenty day of July 186 4

Witness:

.....

No. .....

Wm Vaughn .....

Volunteered at Rochester .....

Regiment of Co E 140th Regt .....

By Capt Wm Wood .....

186 4

Discharged .....

186 .

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( ) .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rochester

I, Wm Vaughn born in Gloucestershire in the State of England aged Twenty one years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of July 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Vaughn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Vaughn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

1st Missouri Cavalry
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Vaughan William W

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William W. Vaughan, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 23 years and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 4th day of April 1863.

Witness: Lobb Jones

William W Vaughan

Recruit.

No. Wm W Vaughan

Enlisted at Springfield Mo

on the 4th day of April 1863.

By Capt. D. Gallagher

11th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Wm W Vaughan born in ..... in the State of Tenn aged — 23 — years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 4th day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, William W Vaughan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
the 4th day of April 1863
BEFORE J W Milligan
Lieut & Asst C. M.

his
Wm X W Vaughan
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A W Short Asst Surg 26 Ind Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm W Vaughan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Lt hair, Light complexion, is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high.

H Gallagher Capt
11th Mo Vol Cav *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Vaughan, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-three years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 11th day of April 1863.

Witness:

E D Kitchen

William H Vaughan

Recruit

No. .....

Wm H Vaughan

Enlisted at Springfield Mo

on the 11th day of April 1863,

By Capt C D Gallagher

for 3 years, or during the war, to serve as a Private in Capt. C. D. Gallagher's enlistment; last served in company ( )

1 1 st Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.

Discharged ..... 186 .

Reg't of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Wm H Vaughan born in
in the State of Tenn aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 14th day of April 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Wm H Vaughan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
the 14th day of April 1863
Before J H Morgan
Lieut 65th U.S.M.

his
Wm X W. Vaughan
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Shortall Surg 26th Mo Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm H Vaughan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

A Gallegher, Capt
26th Mo Vol Cav. *Recruiting Officer*

Vaughan, Co. ____, ____ Reg't Merrill's Horse

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Glasgow, Mo.
August 23rd 1862.

E. N. Vaughan
Actg Surg Enrolled Militia
Mo

Sir

You are relieved from medical attendance
upon Enrolled militia

Your Obt Svt

Lt. Dist Mo Aug. 20. 1862

Gen Schofield. Glasgow Mo. 3. 1862

Dr Sir:— I have been employed under contract with Major C. B. Hunt as acting Surgeon to the first Battalion of "Merill's Horse" stationed at this post. Since your order, calling on the militia to enroll, was issued, two Companies of 60 men each have been organized here and perform regular duty. Now there is a good deal of sickness among these men and they have been sent to me for treatment when requiring it. But as the compensation for attentions and medicines now for the number of men already under my charge is altogether too small, I must respectfully decline acting in the capacity of surgeon to militia without additional compensation. I am not aware, General, of any arrangements having been made obtaining medical attendance for these troops, but it is a season of the year when men exposed to night air and sleeping on the ground will be certain to contract fevers, and as most of them are brought several miles from their homes, and can not obtain proper attentions when taken sick in the absence of their families with no hospital, it is apparent that some provision should be made whereby this difficulty can be obviated

I am perfectly willing to do what I can for them, but without a reasonable compensation

could not afford to neglect my private practice and furnish such medicines as they will require.

I would most respectfully suggest, General, that the enrolling officer be authorized to procure suitable buildings and medical attentions either by appointing his surgeon or by contract with some private physician — according to the U.S. Army regulations. Some arrangement of the kind is certainly needed here and this must be my apology for the liberty I have taken in addressing you. I have the honor to be,

General, with much respect,
your Obt. Servt
S. P. Vaughan

Jarrett Elijah

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Vaught desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Co.

The 18th day of August 1861

Witness:

L. H. Ransonet

No.

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

.186

.186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Gilbert Vaught Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volenteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Elijah Vaught born in Union Co
in the State of Illinois aged seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this eighteenth day of August 18 62,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elijah Vaught do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Co. this 18 day of August 1862
Before E B H Peterson

his
Elijah X Vaught
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elijah Vaught previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E B H Peterson
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Elijah Faught age, 16. occupation, Farmer

born in Union Co. Illinois. presented by James C. McCarvey Recr. Officer 29th Ill. Vols.

1 Have you ever been sick? no.
When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no.

3 Have you ever had fits? no.

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no.

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no.

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —

7 Are you subject to piles? no.

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no.

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no. — no.

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Good.

REMARKS.

Accepted.

Date, September 9. 1862
Rendezvous, Benton Barracks. Mo.

H. Morgan
Surg 29 Ills
Inspecting Surgeon

Samuel Henry

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Vaupel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am Twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 24th day of November 1863

Witness:
Adam Hernick

Henry Vaupel

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
Nov 24th 1863
By Lieut Col Peace
2d Regiment of Mo Cav

Discharged 2d Regiment of Mo Cav
enlistment; last served in Company H)
2d Regiment of Mo Cav
Aug 17th
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, Henry Vaupel born in Hesse in the State of Germany aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Brewer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Vaupel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo by Henry Vaupel
this 24th day of October 1863
BEFORE Jno. A. Thompson
Capt 4th Cav
Mustg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U S A
Oct 24/63 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Vaupel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E. Mean 1st Lt 2d Regiment of New York Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Varner. Elliott E

Lt, Co. 70 Inf Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Washington D.C.
July 27th 1866.

Interior Department
Joseph H. Barrett
Commissioner.

Requests official evidence of muster, &c., and cause of death of Lieut Elliott E. Varner Co K 20th Mo. Vols, and Peter Froyd, Private, Co B, 17th Ill. Cav. Vols.

Hd Qrs. Dist Dev Gulf
St Louis Mo July 31st 66.

Respectfully referred to the Commanding General Dept of the Missouri

By order of
Maj Genl W T Sherman

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl.

July 27. 1866

E. Elliott E. Varner

A. A. G. Vols. D. C.

Land Warrant, July 31st 1855

(No. 16.)

Department of the Interior,

PENSION OFFICE,

July 2nd, 1866.

Sir:

You are respectfully requested to furnish official evidence of the enrollment, muster, service, duty, and cause of death of Edward C. Varner, who was a Pvt. in Co. C, 35 Regiment of Mo. Vols., reported died May 15, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss.

If the above name is not found on the Rolls of said Company, will you so state, and report as to enrollment, &c., in the case of any man bearing a similar name whom you have good reason for believing to be the soldier inquired for. When the Rolls show him to have been a Prisoner of War, let that fact be reported.

Please attach this Circular to your report, and return the same to this Office.

No. 96776

Respectfully, yours,

Joseph H. Barrett

Commissioner.

The Adjutant General, ~~U. S. A.,~~

~~Washington, D. C.~~

"F. & C."

St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Vance desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twelve years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Chelsea Mass
The fourteenth day of November 186 2

Witness
Capt Henry Hackhorst.

John Vance

2.

No. ..... John Vance

Volunteered at 186

.....

By ..... Regiment of .....

.....

A ..... Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regiment of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

that the said 18

years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of 186

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John Vann born in Flenn District in the State of Cherokee Nation aged Thirteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do Hereby Acknowledge, To have volunteered this fourteenth day of November 186 2 to serve as a SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John Vann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Arkansas
this fourteenth day of Novemb 186 2 John Vann
Before Capt Henry Hawkins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bell EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, complexion, is about feet 5 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

CONSERVATIVE PRINT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Vann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Yates Arkansas

The fourteenth day of November 1862

Witness

Capt. Henry Hackett John Vann

No. 1

John Vann

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark. on the 14th day of November 1862

By Capt. Henry Hackett

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

that he said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of 186

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ark COUNTY OF



I, John Vann born in Penn District in the State of Cherokee Nation aged Thirteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do Hereby Acknowledge, To have volunteered this fortieth day of November 186 2 to serve as a SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John Vann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Arkansas this fortieth day of Novemb 186 2. John Vann

Before Capt King Haverdon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Beck EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, complexion, is Dark feet 5. 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

CONSERVATIVE PRINT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Vann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Babcock Ft Kansas

The fourteenth day of November 186 2

Witness

Capt. Henry Hazelhurst John Vann

No. John Vann

Volunteered at ..... 186 .

By ..... Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regiment of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

that the said is

years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of 186 .

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ark. COUNTY OF



I, John Tann born in Flem's District in the State of Chocktaw Nation aged Thirteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do Hereby Acknowledge, To have volunteered this fourteenth day of November 186 2 to serve as a SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John Tann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Arkansas this fourteenth day of November 186 2 John Tann

Before Capt. Henry Hoochodit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Pitchlynn EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

CONFEDERATE PRINT

Xander Williams

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

Was born in the State of ( )

Last served in company ( )

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in .....
in the State of ..... aged ..... years,
and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
..... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 ;
BEFORE .....

.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

.....

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; has served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 , as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 ;
BEFORE .....

.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

.....
Recruiting Officer

Veach, Richard T.

....., ..., ... Reg't: .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Richard T. Veach

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, deciding to
twenty third years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. during the war.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

Richard T. Veach

No.

Richard T. Veach

Enlisted at Rutland Vt.

on the 1st day of August 1862.

To serve Three Years.

By W. Farnsel Capt.

Regiment of 3rd Regt. Vt. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri ~~TOWN OF~~ Washington Co

I, Richard J Veach born in Washington Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, ~~during the war~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Richard J Veach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Richard J Veach

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet Mo
this 25 day of August 1862
BEFORE Wm H Judd
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E B Hammack M D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard J Veach previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, light complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Richard T. Veach

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, or during the war, desiring to
Twenty two years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. or during the war.

DO DECLARE, That I am

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Samuel B. Hart

Richard T. Veach

No.

Private Co. [illegible]

Enlisted at Washington Co. Pa.

on the Twenty Second day of August 1862

By W. Thomas Brig. Gen.

By [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Brig.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Washington Co.

I Richard T. Veach born in Decatur County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volontarily enlisted this Nineteenth day of August — 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Richard T. Veach — — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Richard T Veach

Sworn and subscribed to, at Caledonia, Mo
this 25 day of August 1862
BEFORE Wm H Judd
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard T. Veach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as such, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5 feet ..... inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Vegan, Joseph

, , Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify* when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

2d

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at [illegible]

In the [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

In the [illegible]

By

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph F Vogan, age Twenty two occupation Farmer
born in Clinton Co Ohio, presented by Lieut M. Gentry

1. Have you ever been sick? Some little
   When, and of what diseases? Typhoid fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? a little Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has been Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: November Sixteenth 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Messics Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 80—Print.)

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from Capt Sprandel 186

To Col. Hampin

17 Ills Infy

I have a
deserter from Capt. Bradley
Company F 7th Ill Vol by
the name of Thomas Tuttle
he left his Co at Pulaski Tenn
what shall I do with him

L. B. Parker
Capt

Irwin James Henry

, , Reg't

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in respiration may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example. If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Hennighausen

Enlisted at Boston Mass

In the 4th Inft Regt Mass Vols

By

D Stillinger

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Augs 15 1864

RECRUIT James Kearney 14 mer. age 18 occupation Painter
born in Ohio, presented by Capt Abbinger

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases? Yes Heartburn 2 years since
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Sprained Ankle
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice } All Right
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

Co Regiment

DATE: August 15th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

Venerable Joseph

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Va. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Venerable,

Private, Company H,

18th Regiment of Ohio.

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg

Landing, Tenn, April

6 and 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Venuable,

Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 18th

Arm, _____, State, Missouri.

Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, wounded - right leg amputated.

Date of casualty, April 6 and 7, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated

Names of wounded and sick sent to Simons General Hospital, Mound City, Ill, from battle-field at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. Official report to April 13, 1862 - E. C. Franklin, Surgeon.

J. F. Fuller,
1977. Clerk.

Verchas Lewis.

P Co. B, 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kreher, C.

3 Mo. Inf.

Camp Little Rock, near St. Geneviève,
Oct. 16th 1862.

To the Provost Marshal 3d Div. A.S.W.

Dear Sir—

There is no man with the name Chs. Kraeche in my company, but I suppose it may be a man with the name of Christoph Kircher—, who is absent without leave since yesterday afternoon.

If you can identify the man, please send me the charges against him with names of witnesses, since I am willing to prefer charges for this & other irregularities the same man committed.

You would very much oblige me, if you could, arrange it to keep him in confinement until further orders.— Else please send him to me, either under escort.

Most respectfully yours
Capt'n Co'd.

Fred. C. Closser
1st Lieut. Co. I
3d Reg't Mo. S. M.

Verger, William

Pvt, Co. B, 1st. Mo. L. Art.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William Verger

Private of Company B,

1 Regiment of Wisconsin

State Volunteers. 1861.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted May 21st 61

Pay rolls left for 4th & 5th
sheets of Abstract 2d Qrtr.
May 30th 1863
[illegible] of Special Order,
No.

Not borne on Rolls of
Co. 2 or Returns
Also

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Williams, Werger

Rank: Private **Company:** B. **Regiment:** 1

Arm: Vol. **State:** Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

N/A

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

N/A

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

N/A

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 24, 1867

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

N/A

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 3. Reg. of deceased Soldiers, USA 1861

REMARKS.

Proceeds of effects, $ 40/100.

Arnold G. Davidson

Clerk.

(119)

Terhune Charles H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha, H Perkins desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am forty four years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Dent County Missouri

The twenty second day of august 1862

Witness: A. C. Williams

Elisha H Perkins

Elisha H Perkins No. 76

Enlisted at Salem, Dent County, Mo. August 22nd 1862

By Col Blair

To serve Regiment of Mo Vols

for enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rank of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, Elisha H Verhine born in Stewart County in the State of Tennessee — aged Forty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elisha H Verhine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elisha H Verhine

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 30th day of August 1862
Before me A J Seay 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R A. Asst Surgeon 2d Regt Iowa Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elisha H Verhine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

A J Seay 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

2d Lieut. A. J. Seay 24th Mo. Vol. Inf.
Enlisted August 27th 1862
Rolla Mo.
Recruiting Officer

Jeremiah Williams

....., ..., ... Rec'd .....

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: ..... Signature of Recruit.

Given at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18 .....

Enlisted ..... 18 .....

By ..... Regiment of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Last enlistment: last served in Company ( ) Regiment of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... , Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Springfield

I, William Dimmitt born in Fairfax county in the State of Virginia, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of March, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Dimmitt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186 , } William Dimmitt

BEFORE Hunchurst

A Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Hemenway

A S EXAMINING SURGEON. 14th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Hunchurst

8 Regiment of Mass Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A G O No 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Turnum, Isaac Compell

....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Campbell, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pleasant Hill Iowa

the twenty-third day of August 186 .

Witness:

Isaac Campbell

No. Isaac Campbell

Enlisted at Pleasant Hill

on the 23rd day of August 186 .

By Lt Col Wood

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 , as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... **day of** ..... **186** ,
Before .....

.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, **That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.**

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, **That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,** ..... **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... **complexion, is** ..... *feet* ..... *inches* **high.**

.....

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

on the ..... day of ..... 186 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 , as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... **day of** ..... **186** .
Before .....

.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

.....

Recruiting Officer.

Verrey Constance

....., , ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Constance Verrey dosiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am thirty four years and ——— months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo

The eight day of August 1862

Witness: Chas. Stivelin 2d Lieut. Constant Verrey

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

The eighth day of August 1862,

By Capt. D. F. Barthol

Regiment of Schofield Lt. Art.

No.

Discharged

186

Regt'l or Co. Clothing Roll

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

U.S. Volunteer Service

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Constance Verrey born in Belgium Mechelen aged thirty four years, in the State of Belgium and by occupation a clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily entered this eight day of August 1862, as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Constance Verrey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this eight day of August 1862

Before me D. Pierce Constance Verrey
1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Infty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

$25 Bounty paid
$2 25 00 Pay
$27 25 00 Total

G. F. Stevenson
M.D. Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Constance Verrey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7/2 inches high.

D. Pierce
Recruiting Officer
Comdg. Schofield Lt. Artillery

Mustering Officer

Pvt. Charles

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Nash desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty five years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wood

The 22nd day of August 1861

Witness:

E. D. Smith

Charles x Nash
mark

No. 3

Enlisted at Camp Wood
2nd Regt Vol's
By E. D. Smith
Col. 2nd Regiment of Vol's
Co. "E"

1861,

enlistment; last served in Company ( ),
Regt of
Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Ill. TOWN OF Oregon

I, Charles Best born in Belvidere

in the State of Indiana aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 27th day of Dec

1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Best do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oregon

this 27 day of Dec 1861.

BEFORE S S Evans

Charles his X Best mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. E. Rivinleaugh *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] and that, in my opinion, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

S S Evans *Recruiting Officer*

Vest. Jasen

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....

..... of .....

DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF ... TOWN OF ...

I, ... born in ... in the State of ... aged ... years, and by occupation a ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this ... day of ... 186 ; as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ...
this ... day of ... 186 ;
BEFORE ...

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... *eyes*, ... *hair*, *complexion*, is ... *feet* ... *inches* high.

...
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ....

..... of .....

; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Josh Post born in Monroe Co.
in the State of [illegible] aged forty years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 11th day of August 186 1;
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Josh Post do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Josh Post
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 24 day of August 186 1,
BEFORE E. B. Williams
2nd Lieut 21st Mo Vols
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Hammond
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Josh Post previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Geo L. McElroy
Recruiting Officer.

Vst. Thomas M.

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Mc West desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am nineteen years and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta North Carolina
The 17th day of August 1862

Witness:
W. M. Rockwell

Thomas M + West
Mark

No. .....

Thomas McWest
Enlisted at Marietta North Carolina
August 17 1862
By Lieut Bryan
35th Regiment of Militia
to serve 3 years
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Marietta Mo

I, Thomas Mc West born in Born Co

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this the Seventeen th day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Mc West do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Mc Lis † West
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marietta Mo

this 17 th day of August 1862

Before Joseph Margeson J P

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Lyon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Mc West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Joseph Margeson 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta North Carolina

The 19th day of August 1862

Witness:

Mc Mc Workmen

Thomas Bryant his Mark

No

Thomas Bryant

Enlisted at Marietta N.C.

August 19th 1862

By Lieut Joseph Brigman

35th Regiment of Infantry

A.K. enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri. Town of Marietta Mo

I, Thomas McNeal born in Brown Co O in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this the Seventeen 17th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas McNeal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marietta Mo
this 17th day of August 1862
BEFORE Joseph Matteson

Thomas McNeal
+
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas McNeal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, five feet 8½ inches high.

Joseph Matteson 2nd Lieut.
Recruiting Officer.

Vest. William T.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William J Vest ..... desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the Twenty Eighth day of August 1863

William J Vest

Witness:

Thos E Sutton

No. William J Vest

Volunteered at St Louis

August 28 1863

By Lt W Brumback

11 Regiment of Mo Cav

Term of enlistment; last served in company (S) ..... Reg't of Missouri ..... Volunteers.

Discharged ..... 1863.

Served as Pvt Co L 4th Mo Cav

4 years and 4 days

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William T. Vest born in Boone Co in the State of Indiana aged Twenty one years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eight day of August 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William T. Vest do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo this 1 day of September 1863 BEFORE

William T Vest

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Laurence
1st Assist Surg
1st Mo Cavalry Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William T. Vest previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L W Broom Lieut
Regiment of Missouri *Volunteers,* Cav
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William B. Nest desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the Twenty Eight day of August 1863

Witness:

Chas E Sutton

No. 4

William B. Nest

St. Louis

Volunteered at St. Louis

August 28th 1863,

By Lt Wheeler

11 Regiment of Mo Cavalry

Term enlistment; last served in company (A)

Second Reg't of Missouri Infantry

Discharged at Jefferson City Mo

June 2 1865

Served in Co A 2nd Regt Mo Cavalry

2 years 9 months & 4 days

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William T. Vest born in Bourbon Co in the State of Indiana aged Twenty One years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eight day of August 186 3. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William T Vest do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William T Vest

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo this 7th day of September 186 3, Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hil Rousseau
1st Asst Surg
11th Mo Cavl Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William T. Vest previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

L W Brown Lieut Cav
11 *Regiment of* Missouri *Volunteers*,
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William J. Veal, age 21, occupation Farrier

born in State of Prussia, presented by Lt. W. Brown

1. Have you ever been sick? not
   When, and of what diseases? none
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits? none
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? none
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? not — Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? not
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? none
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all general

REMARKS. Accepted

Thos Lawrence

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 60]

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Corbett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am 21 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester

Witness: The 18th day of Sept 1861

J. H. Caldwell Daniel Tuttle

Volunteered at Rochester No. 2

By

Regiment of

Enrolled; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18 16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness: The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I Hamil Pettet born in Yadkin County in the State of North Carolina aged 25 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hamil Pettet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15 day of Sept 1863 | Daniel L. Smith

BEFORE, J. R. Galloway Asst Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hamil Pettet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
years and [illegible] months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

6 H 5

No. [illegible]

Francis J. Keller

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

Dexter L. Crosby

On the 23 *day of* [illegible], 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colmun
Lt. McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st *Dist. of* Md

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis



I, Francis Veller, born in the State of Germany, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Dexter L. Crosby, Esq., of St Louis City 5th Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Enrolling Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23rd day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Dexter L. Crosby, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23rd day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE D Cochran
Capt 2nd Sub Dist 1st Enrolling Dist Mo

Francis Veller

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Enrolled and drafted in 5th Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Enrolling Dist under Acts of Congress of March 3d 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high

D Cochran
Capt 2nd Sub Dist 1st Enrolling Dist
Provost Marshal

M McDonnell
Commissioner of Board

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

[illegible]

substitute for
Lester C. Crosby
5th Ward

[illegible] the Enrollment Div. R. & P. C.

B

hc D

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Francis Vetter of the city & county of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Herzog of Baden having been born at Kenzingen Baden in the year 1842 : that I came to the United States in the year 1860 and that I have since resided at New Orleans La Madison County Ills & St Louis Mo and do now reside at St Louis Mo ; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Herzog of Baden as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Francis Vetter

We, the subscribers, George Mc Holbrook and John A. Christoffer of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Francis Vetter is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Geo McHolbrook

John A. Christoffer

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Notary Public

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Francis Vetter George Mc Holbrook & John A. Christoffer who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this twenty third day of September A. D. 1864

Henry S. Lasar

~~Justice of the Peace~~ Notary Public.

Potter George

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Disc. or Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clothing Accts.	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. DO DECLARE. That I am

(years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS.

G. W.

G. W. Fowler

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo No.

July 1 1862

By Lieut Klingler

Regiment of Col Penick's

Recruiting Officer Company (A)

Kansas City Mo. Corps

Discharged July 1 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St Joseph

I, Georg Vetter born in Oberwellbeim

in the State of Würtemberg aged 40 years

and by occupation a Restaurant Do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this first day of Februar 1862

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Georg Vetter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo G. Vetter

this day of 1862

Before Lieut Klinger

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Georg Vetter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blank eyes, blank hair, fair complexion, is 5 Feet 8 inches high.

Jul Klinger

Recruiting Officer.

Vic, George C.

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George E. Vice, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am thirty six ... years and ..... ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark.

The fourth day of January 1864

George E. Vice

Witness:

Charles C. Van Horn

No. ... George E. Vice

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 4th 1864

Enlisted

Vice Corporal

Regiment of Brig. Gen. Blair's Brigade

By

1st Rec— enlistment; last served in Company (A)

Sergt— Regt of Brig. Gen. Blair's Brigade

Discharged January 7th, 1864,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Saint Louis

I, George O. Vice, born in Bath Co.

in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, George O. Vice, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark.
this Fourth day of January, 1864
Before Jno. O'Connell
2d Lt 3d Mo. Lt. Artillery

George O. Vice

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Scott Capt. Surgeon U.S. Vols
in charge of Batteries & Depot
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George O. Vice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dk Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

Jno. O'Connell
1st Lieut 2d Regiment of 3d Mo. Lt. Artillery, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered as Veteran Volunteer under the provisions of G.O. No 191. War Department A.G.O. series of 1863. at Little Rock Ark. on the 13th day of May 1864. to take effect January 4th 1864.

1st Lt. 9th Mo. V.I. A.C. Sth Div. 7th Army Corps. Dept of Arkansas

Vice, John A.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Price, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty-two years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo the 27th
day of November 1862

John A Price

WITNESS:

16 D Hamilton

John A. Price
Volunteered at Rolla Mo.
November 27th 1862.
by Lieut Lee Co E
to serve in Capt. Hall's regiment of Mo Cav-
alry
enlistment; last served in company
( )——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

Four dollars bounty paid
Green's Fair Oaks Grounds
Dated Dec 15th 1862

Rans M. Chace
Capt 12th Mo Cav
U.S. Marks Mo Cav

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... the ..... above named ..... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... the .....
day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri,
Town of Rolla

I, John A. Price born in Shelby County in the State of Indiana, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of November, 1862, to service as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Price do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 27th day of Nov 1862
before Robt Cowich Maj 3d Cav Mo Vol

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L Layton
Examining Surgeon

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A Price previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Hazel eyes Dark hair Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lieut U S Vols
Third Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Vick, F. B.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 , 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of : that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Finnis B. Rick born in Graves Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty seventh day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Finnis B. Rick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Vicker, Wm
P. G. , Co. 1 Inf Reg't, Batty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ___ ___

Wm Clarkson

Co F of Company G

___ Regiment of 1st Md Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Mt Jackson
Va March 1. 63.

Page 23.
Regimental Record

Name not borne on roll
of Co G, 1st Md Cav or
Return 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm Vickers

Rank: Pt *Company:* E *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:* Virginia

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg 10 Va Inf

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 1 63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mt Jackson Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Pers[onal] knowledge & Comm[unication] Surg Davis

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Tilman, Isaias L.

, , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac L. Delaney desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty-eight years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Talbot Springs Tenn

The 28th day of Aug 1862

Witness:

H. M. Parker

I. L. his + mark Delaney

Enlisted at Camp Dick Robinson Ky

on the 28th day of August 1862

To serve three years

By Capt Hall

Hall's Regiment

Discharged

by reason of

at Louisville Ky

on the 1st day of Nov 1862

Last served in Company of Hall's Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, S. L. Pelmar born in Old Mines in the State of Missouri aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eighth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, S. L. Pelmar do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo. this 28th day of July 1862

BEFORE

S. L. his + mark Pelmar

Witness Bleuger

N. M. Parker Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, S. L. Pelmar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Sandy complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Wm N McElroy Capt
Comp A 5th Regt Enlisted Men

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac L. Wilmer, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tillsburg Jefferson Co. Va

The 28th day of July 1862

Witness: John M. Parker

I. L. Wilmer his mark

Enlisted at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

Discharged _____

No. _____ Regiment of _____ enlistment

(Last served in Company _____)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, L. L. Pilmar born in Old Mines in the State of Missouri aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eighth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, L. L. Pilmar do solemnly swear, That I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

L. L. his + Pilmar mark

Witness Wm Bloomfield Capt.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Alphadelphia this 28th day of July — 1862

BEFORE

H. M. Parker Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, L. L. Pilmar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Sandy complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high.

Wm A. McCall Capt
and A.S.M. Regt. Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible] *age* 28, *occupation* [illegible]

born in [illegible], *presented by* [illegible]

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When and of what diseases? [illegible]
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	Perfect.
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

[illegible]

DATE [illegible]

RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Vinard, Alexander

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Alexander Linard, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 14 day of August 186[illegible]

Witness:

Charles Mellon

Alexander Linard
his
mark

No. 21 [illegible]

Alexander Linard

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible]

day of August 186[illegible]

By Lieut. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged [illegible] 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said [illegible] is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the [illegible] day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexander Linder born in Washington (D.C.)
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 12 day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alexander Linder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of August 1862
BEFORE M. M. H. Barton
Lt. Col. & A.A.A.G. 3d M.C.

Alexander Linder
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Laue U.S.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alexander Linder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 4 inches high.

Chas. H. Laue U.S.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Alexander Linard, desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 12th day of August 186 1

Witness:

Alex Linard
mark

Alexander Linard

No. 21 Private

Volunteers

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 12th

By Capt Schaffner

21 Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF

I, Alexander Linville born in Washington C... in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 12 day of August 1864, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alexander Linville do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alexander + Linville
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of August 1864
BEFORE Lt Wm A Barlow
V.R.M. a.a. adjt. 31st Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg. 31 Mo. Inf.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alexander Linville previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lieut. A.A.A. Genl

Recruiting Officer.

Vincens, Charles

, Co. , 54th Mo Reg't Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of _____ years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

No. _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

_____ Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__.

By _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Vincent born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a Steamboat Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of March 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Vincent do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20th day of March 1865.
BEFORE George F Adler

Charles Vincent

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Pulz
Surg 2d Cavalry
1st Div 7th
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Vincent previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet ~~[illegible]~~ inches high.

[illegible]
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 20th day of March 1865 at St Louis Mo

[illegible]

Vincent Ezekiel

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at , 18

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF / TOWN OF /

I, Ezekiel Vincent born in Monroe county
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this First day of August
1812, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ezekiel Vincent do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at / } Ezekiel Vincent
this / day of / 18 . } mark
BEFORE /

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Richardson
(As / ...)

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, /
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

/

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age: that I have
neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No.

Enlisted [illegible]

Regiment of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Ezekiel Vincent born in Monroe County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this First day of August
18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ezekiel Vincent do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of 18 .
BEFORE [illegible]

Ezekiel X Vincent
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. K. [illegible]
[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer

Vincent, Ezekiel

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

P. Conell [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of August 18 2

Witness:

Henry Moore

Ezekiel mrk × Vincent
mark

Ezekiel Vincent

Enlisted at Macon Ga.

August 18 1862,

By Lt Hyde

Co. K. Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years.
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this day of 18
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo.
on this Eighteenth day of August 62 1862.
BEFORE Albert Lanfair
Justice of the Peace

Ezekiel his × Vincent mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115. 116. 117.)

Recruit, [illegible] age [illegible] occupation [illegible]

born in [illegible] presented by [illegible]

1 Have you ever been sick? [illegible]

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? [illegible]

3 Have you ever had fits? [illegible]

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? [illegible]

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? [illegible]

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? [illegible] Or have you ever had the "horrors?" [illegible]

7 Are you subject to piles? [illegible]

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? [illegible]

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? [illegible]

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Exhibit

No

Case B

STATE OF MISSOURI,)
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Vincent of Saint Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Niagara Canada West in the year 1842
that I came to the United States in the year 1856 and that I have since resided at
Detroit Michigan Chicago Ills and
Saint Louis Mo. (My parents reside at
Niagara Canada West)
and do now reside at Saint Louis; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John Vincent

We, the subscribers, ... and .....
of the ..... County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of .....
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,)
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.) SS.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public within~~ Justice of the Peace and for the County aforesaid, personally
came John Vincent

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by ~~them respectively~~ him subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this Eighth day of
July A. D. 1867

John M Young
Justice of the Peace

STATE OF MISSOURI,)
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Vincent of Saint Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subjects of the Queen of England
having been born at Niagara Canada West in the year 1842
that I came to the United States in the year 1856 and that I have since resided at
Detroit Michigan Chicago Ills and
Saint Louis Mo (My parents reside at
Niagara Canada West)
and do now reside at Saint Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John Vincent

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

_____

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI,)
SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Vincent

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them respectively~~ him subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this Eighth day of July A. D. 1864

John R Young
Justice of the Peace

Vincent, John L.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age: that I have
neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at ,

By ,

Regiment of ,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt' of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF / TOWN OF /

I, John F Vincent born in Boone County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this First day of August
18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John F Vincent do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at /
this day of / 18 .. } John F Vincent
BEFORE / mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kinchenbocker
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, /
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at *No.*

By *18*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, John S Vincent born in Lewis County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty four years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this First day of August
18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this day of 18 } John S Vincent
BEFORE [illegible] mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Winchester
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, & sallow complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high.

Recruiting Officer

Vincent William

, , Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Vincent desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Thirty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The Ninth day of December 1863

Witness:

Louis E Jacobs

Wm Vincent

No. 2 Co. Wm Vincent

Volunteered at ..... 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: .....

The ..... day of .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I William Vincents born in Dublin in the State of Ireland aged 32 years, and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Vincent do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this Ninth day of November 1863 before me, Wm Vincents

Wm Jackson Lt Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Hunter U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Vincent previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

2nd Mo Regiment of U.S. Reserves
Wm Jackson
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Vinson, Benjamin

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Vinson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty six years and Eleven months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cola Mo
The Twenty eighth day of July 1862

Witness:
Lieut James A Ryan

Benjamin his + Vinson mark

Enlisted at Rolla Mo
July 28th 1862
By Leander Mnl
Lieut Regiment of
First enlistment; ~~term of~~
~~Regt~~
Discharged

No. 1 Co. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

Enrolled for muster July 28th 1862
Capt & Lieut & mustering officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Rolla

I, Benjamin Vincon born in Washington County in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Seamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty eighth day of July 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Benjamin Vincon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin his + Vincon mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla this 14 day of Sept 18 62 Before: A Ryan 2d Lieut & mustering officer Witness

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Mc Mahill
Surgeon 23d Regt Iowa Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Benjamin Vincon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet two inches high.

A Ryan 2d Lt &
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Vinson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty eight years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo

The Twenty eighth day of July 1862

Witness:

Benjamin + Vinson
mark

Lieut James A Ryan

No. 7 Co. H

Benjamin Vinson

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

July Twenty Eight 1862

By Lieut Ryan, Co. H, 8th Regiment of Mo Vols

Rank enlistment; last Company ( )

Regiment

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

the day of 186

Witness:

Quartermaster's Clerk Mustering officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Benjamin Vinson born in Washington County in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty eighth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Benjamin Vinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Benjamin + Vinson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla this 14 day of Sept 18 62 Before me. Witness Lieut James A Lyon
Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Mehl
Surgeon 23d Regt Iowa Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Benjamin Vinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Two inches high.

Lieut 23d Regt Iowa Vols
Agency
Recruiting Officer.

Vinson David S.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

Declaration of Recruit.

I David S. Vinson of Alliance Ohio desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Two years and nine months of age: that I have [redacted]; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alliance in the State of Ohio
the 14th day of August 186 4.

Witness:
William S. McBee

David S. Vinson

No.
David S. Vinson
Enlisted at Alliance Ohio
14th August 1864
By Lt McBee
52 Regiment of Ohio Vol Infy
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... : that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Ellington

I, David S Tinsen born in Washington County, in the State of Missouri aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of August 1864, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David S Tinsen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ellington this 14th day of August 1864, Before and H. A. Recruiting Officer

David S Tinsen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Woodcock
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David S Tinsen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Henry Brandt
H A *Recruiting Officer.*

Declaration of Recruit.

I David S Linson of Allenton Ills. desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty five years and one months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 14th day of August 186 2.

Witness:

William S. McBee

David S Linson

No.

David S Linson

Enlisted at Allenton Ills.

August 14th

186 2,

By Capt. Mc Carty

22d Regiment of Illinois Infantry.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Ellington

I, David S Vinson born in Washington County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David S Vinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ellington this 14th day of August 1862, BEFORE Henry Brandel Lt & Recruiting Officer

David S Vinson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G H Thatcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David S Vinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Henry Brandel Lt & Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer.

Virby-Silman S.

P, Co. A, Phelps Mo. Inf. 6 mo Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Solomon S. Virby,

Priv., Company A,

Phelps' Regiment of Mo. (6 mos.)

Volunteers at the battle of Elkhorn

Tavern, (Pea Ridge,) Ark.,

March 7, 8, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Solomon S. Virby.

Rank, Priv. , Company A , Regiment, Phelps' (6 mos.)

Arm, Inf. , State, Missouri.

Place of casualty, Elkhorn Tavern, (Pea Ridge,) Ark.

Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly in head.

Date of casualty, March 7, 8, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of ~~the~~ Phelps' (6 mos.) Regiment.
2d Brigade, 4th Division, Army of the Southwest, ~~Corps,~~ dated March 13, 1862—
Signed by Col. Wm. Vandever, Comdg. 2d Brig., 4th Div., A.S.

Index 11a, Vol. 36, page 150.

J. S. Fallon,
11, 13, '77. Clerk.

Linden, James H.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Virden desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a ~~soldier~~ for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo

The 29th day of October 1861

James H Virden

Witness:

J H Ristine

No. 223

Enlisted at Macon City Mo

Sept 18 1861

By Lieut Rodgers

2d Regiment of Regulars

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Adjt General's Office
May 6, 1878

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Louis H Virden DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father of James H Virden; that the said James H Virden is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Macon City Mo

The of October 1861

Witness:

J B Ristine

L H Virden

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, James H. Virden born in Muskingum Co.
in the State of Ohio aged Fifteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Eighteenth day of Sept 1862, as a ~~Soldier~~ Volunteer in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James H. Virden do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James H. Virden

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City
on this 24th day of Sept 1862,
BEFORE Alleyh Lamb
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Clegg *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H. Virden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Samuel Rooks 2d Regt *Recruiting Officer.*
Mo Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James H. Sinclair *age* 21 *occupation* farmer

born in Ohio , *presented by* Lt Rankin

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

DATE October 28th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Maysville Ky

W. J. Clegg

Inspecting Surgeon.

V

Virginia, Pa.

Co. 63 Regt 7th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Virgin
OB 1. Mo
Nov 20 61
St Louis City G. H

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased Wm Virgier

Date of Death, Nov 20 1861

Place of Death, At Genl Hospital Cheeseman St.

Name of Company, D

Name of Regiment, 1st N J V

Age, (if known)

Cause of Death, Debris Typhoides

Height of Deceased

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

Jno F Hodgen Actg Surg.

Wm Virgier

Virgin, Edgemah

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edgeenah Virgin desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Two years and ~~number~~ months of age; that I have ~~number~~ wife ~~and~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau

The 27th day of May 1863

his
Edgeenah + Virgin
mark

Witness:

Moritz Wise

No. ____

Edgeenah Virgin

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau

By Capt. Pfaff

18 63

To serve Regiment of Rec. Corps

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

that the said

in

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Edgemah Virgin born in Bollinger County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty seventh day of May 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edgemah Virgin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Edgemah × Virgin
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at City of Cape Girardeau this 27 day of May 1863, BEFORE the undersigned Clk. of the Cape Girardeau County Court of Common Pleas, within and for the County of Cape Girardeau as witness whereof I sign my name and affix the Seal of said Court at office in the City of Cape Girardeau Edward Engelmann Clk.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William McKelleen
ASR.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, E. Virgin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Chs. Hinrichs 1st Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. St. Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Edgenah Bridges, *age* Thirty two, *occupation* Farmer

born in Bolivia Ten. *presented by* Mo.

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? ague
2. Have you any disease now, and what? has none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no. been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE: May 27th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: City of Cape Girardeau Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

William McClellan
USV
Inspecting Surgeon.

Littler, Stokely.

, , 27 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon Co

I, Stokley Pittsee born in Georgia Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged forty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of May 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stokley Pittsee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon Mo.
this 20th day of May 186 3,
BEFORE Robert Landsden
Justice of the Peace

Stokley Pittsee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Shuman
Surgeon 62nd Regt E.M.M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stokley Pittsee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 5 inches high.

1st Sergeant Co. F
2nd Regiment of Mo Light Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stokley Villator desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo

The 15th day of May 1863

Witness:

Stokley villator

No. ____

Stokley Villator

Volunteered at Macon City Mo

Recruit

By Capt O Hoyt

2nd Regiment of Enrolled Mo Mil

1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Stokely Pittetor , *age* 44 , *occupation* Farmer

born in Tennessee , *presented by* Capt. J. C. Strickland 2d Ohio Vols

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Chills & Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ankle sprained
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head.	perfect
Ears.	perfect
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	left eye slightly impaired
Nose.	perfect
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

DATE: May 28th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: Camp Butler Ills

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Surgeon U.S. Vols

Vizy, Joseph

Pvt, Co. B, 1st. Regt Mo. I. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Vizzy

Private Company "B"

1 Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of Not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Vizy

Rank, Private, Company "B", Regiment, 1

Arm, , State, Missouri

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded in the leg (Vulnus Sclopeticum) doing well

Date of casualty, Not Stated. - Admitted to Hosp'l. Aug 12/61

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1 Regiment.

— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —

Register of Sick & wounded at Springfield Mo. Aug - 1861

(Index 2 - No 2 - Page 16)

E. C. Carroll
5, 17, 77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Neff

Private Company B

121 Regiment of Ill (Vol)

Volunteers at the battle of Natl

stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jacob Hezy

Rank, Private, *Company,* B, *Regiment,* 1st Me

Arm, Infty, *State,* Me (Me)

Place of casualty, not stated

Nature of casualty, Wound leg; doing well

Date of casualty, not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Me V. *Regiment.*

_____ *Brigade,* _____ *Division,* _____ *Corps, dated* Aug. 1861

Copy of list of wounded remaining in Hospital at Springfield, Mo, Aug. 22, 1861, to accompany report of the Battle of Springfield

admitted, Aug. 12, 1861

Signed by J. H. Eaton, Maj. 1st U.S. & 1st Mo C.

Order I. Mo. Vol. Page 11

H. M. P. Montague,

Clerk.

Oct. 1, 1886.

Vordenberg, John

____, Co. ____, 4 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Record's	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

St. Louis, Dec 10th 1812

Order No. 117

~~Requisition~~ Muster of Capt John Vodendin
4th Mo Mtg.

~~Past~~

From St Louis Mo.

To Pattie Mo.

Nature of service

Act to Duty

January 28 1865
Fräulein Voegelé

L D M

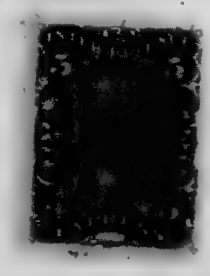
Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me, Fridolin Voegeli

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of Switzerland and a subject of Switzerland Germany That he came to the United States in or about the year 1864 since that time he has resided in the State Wisconsin Missouri' also he further Star that he is Twenty year of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



Fridolin Vögeli

We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Fridolin Voegeli

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal this 28 day of January A. D. 1865

William Watts

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Voelkner Sebastian

Lt., Co. Kowald's Battery Mo. Arty.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec. 21. 1861

A. Vallkner

Lt. Kansas Battery

Mo. Vol. Arty

Fort Leavenworth Dec 20th

Attorney for

Lt. Sebastian Vallkner

States that he was 2d Lieu Heuschen
& 27 men belonging to Field Battry
No 4. on the 30th Sept. transfered to 2d
Almstead's Artillery and authorised
to recruit for their Co. while recruiting
the 27 men were ordered by Gen Sturgis to join
Battr No 4 then at Kansas City
on the 27th Oct last A. failed to report
him to Battr or employ him in any way
but considers he was 1st Lt of Battry
No 4 to 27th Oct.

Has not since Haschen has sent
his resignation, which was made effective
he was on duty to the 20th Oct when he
to be engaged to 20th

Says for an interview with Gen
Halleck to be mustered out service
and receive pay from the 19th
Aug to 27th Oct as 1st Lt of
Battery No 4. file

Rec'd Dec 21/61

Vogel Theodore

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Vogel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am forty one years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland Me.

the 29th day of March

Witness: J Glover

Theodore Vogel.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. [illegible]

Theodore Vogel

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 76.)

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Theodore Vogel born in Neusalza in the State of Saxony aged thirty one years, and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore Vogel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla, Mo. this 29th day of March 1864, Theodore Vogel,
BEFORE J. W. McElhinney Capt. & Com'dg Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Dr Ransom
Surg. U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. W. McElhinney
Capt. & Com'dg Co Regiment of Mo S.G. Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on

Vogli Teodoro

6

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Burkhart Vogely, desiring
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty two years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ord & Comp'ts Magazine
the 8 day of October 186 4

Witness:
H. F. Thiriot

Burkhart Vogely

Enlisted at ...

By ...

Regiment of ...

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ...

A[illegible]

186 ...

No. ...

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
... of ..., that the
said ... is ... rs of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the ... od of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...
the ... day of ... 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF N. Lemp Hazzard

I, Bernhard Vogely born in Germany in the State of ——— aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of October 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Bernhard Vogely do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Bernhart Vogely

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Lemp Hazzard
this 8 day of October 1862
BEFORE N. W. Rabb

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Sloman Capt 56th Reg
10 Inf Vet Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Vogely previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Hay. Griffith

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Teodoln Vogeli, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 20 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the ____ day of January 1865

WITNESS:
Thos A Vieux
Jos Vogeli

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Peter Lorentz

On the 28 day of January, 1865,

By

Wm B. Wright 2d Mo.

St. L. Provost Guard

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered in as Sol. Sub
at St Louis Mo
January 28th 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ferdinand Voegeli, born in the State of Saxe, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter Groppe, Esq., of 2nd Ward St Louis drafted in 12th Dist 2nd Sub Dist January 13 65 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Peter Groppe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 28th of January, 1865;
BEFORE Henry C. Knight
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo.

Ferdinand Voegeli

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter Groppe Enrolled and drafted in 12th Dist 2d Sub Dist St Louis under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & *Provost Marshal.*

a Dinnie
Commissioner of Board.

M. Ewing
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Ferdinand Voegeli 28th Jan 1865 Henry C. Knight Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Kozlowsky Charles

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carl Vogelsang desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

thirty years and ——— months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

The ninth day of August 1862

Witness: Chas. Stierlin 2d Lieut. Carl Vogelsang.

Charles Vogelsang
Enlisted at St. Louis
August ninth 1862,
Capt. Blanket
By Schofield 2d Lieut.
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

136

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

U. S. Volunteer Service

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Vogelsang born in Wiedenbruck
in the State of Prussia aged thirty years,
and by occupation a tobacco worker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this ninth day of August 18 62
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Charles Vogelsang do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo
this ninth day August 62
Before me J. E. Peck 1st Lieut. M. S. Infty

Chas Vogelsang
Mustering Off

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Vogelsang previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

F. Wachsschaft.
Recruiting Officer.
Comdg. Schofield Lt. Artillery

Vogle Frederick

Reg't

43 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	
Bounty 1			

St. Louis Mo. May 3rd 1865

I have this day received from Genl. Pleasonton a pass to go to my family in an outside department within the U. S. Army and I do not recognize the claims against the U. S. to my family or property.

Jefferson Davis

St Louis, May 15th 61

Sir, I have the honor to make application for my bounty as an enlisted soldier in the U. S. Army and to ask my discharge that the claims against the U. S. for rent &c. may be allowed.

Very Respt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Fogle desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty nine years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 13th day of May 1863.

Witness:

John M. Farmer

Capt. & Com.

Frederick Fogle

No.

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

May

By Lieut Col

Regiment of

for Term of Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Record furnished by John C. Sachs of Co. [illegible]
Mo. for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the Ill. Mo.
Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frederick Hyle born in Switzerland
in the State of aged thirty nine years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirteenth day of May 1861, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frederick Hyle do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am an alien

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 13th day of May 1861
BEFORE John H Reynolds
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Frederick Hyle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

[illegible] Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Kogler desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The 14th day of May 1863.

Witness:

John R. Dawson
(Civilian)

Frederick Kogler

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

No.

By Lieut Col Wm Hoffman

15th 1863

Regiment of Infantry Mo Vols.

Discharged

Reg't of

period enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Recruit furnished by John E. Tiles, Capt. Guardian
for Illinois the purpose of relieving him from duty in
the Ill. Regt. to be paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frederick Fogle born in Switzerland
in the State of aged thirty years, and by
occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirteenth day of May 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frederick Fogle do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am a citi-

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 13th day of May 1863
BEFORE Robert McKinney
Master of the Rolls

Frederick Fogle

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible], *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frederick Fogle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, dar k complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

2d Lieut 18th Infty Vols. *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116. 117.)

Recruit, Frederick Vogle age, 39 occupation, Laborer

born in Switzerland presented by H.R.B. Insp, R Staff Mo Vols. & R.C.

1	Have you ever been sick?	None	
	When, and of what diseases?	None	
2	Have you any disease now, and what?	None	
3	Have you ever had fits?	None	
4	Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?	None	
5	Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?	None	
6	Are you in the habit of drinking?	None	Or have you ever had the "horrors?" None
7	Are you subject to piles?	None	
8	Have you any difficulty in urinating?	None	
9	Have you been vaccinated, or had the smal' pox?	Have been vaccinated	

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, May 13th 1863.

Rendezvous. Ft. Lenia Miss. [illegible] Inspecting Surgeon.

Pvt. Anton

....., ..., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Anton Vogt

Mo

Nov. 1940. This paper, was formerly filed
with the [illegible]
Volunteer Recruiting [illegible]
in the Archives Division, Mo. S.A.

St Louis Mo February 12th 1863

I have this day received from William C. Herold
One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby
relinquish all claim against the United States
for bounty or premium.

Anton Vogt

Aston Dept
No 1

Nov. 1905, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. C.

St Louis Mo February 12th 1863

I have this day received from William C. Herold one hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted soldier in the United States Army and I do hereby relinquish all claims against the United States for bounty or premium.

Anton Voyt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Vogt

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am twenty-eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 12th day of February, 1863.

Witness:
John H. Iverson
Clinton Howe

Anton Vogt

No. 3 1

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
on the 12th day of February 1863
By Lieut Col Bissell
To serve ___ Regiment of Engineers
Vogt

Entered service; last served in Company ( )
___ Reg't of ___
Discharged ___
___ 18 . .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Receipt furnished by William C. Hendel Randolph & Mo
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the Co. Mo. Mo.
Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Anton Vogt born in Germany

in the State of aged twenty-eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty-fifth day of February 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton Vogt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am an alien

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 12th day of February 1863,
BEFORE John K. Finlayson
Justice of the Peace

Anton Vogt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anton Vogt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Rollin B. Olney

St. Louis Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Vogt desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 12th day of February 1863

Anton Vogt

Witness:
John L. Severson
Clinton Howe

No. ____

Anton Vogt

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
February 12th 1863

By M. K. Enoch

1st Regiment of Light Horse

Mo.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Recruit furnished by William G. Herold Randolph Co. Mo
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M.
Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri } TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Anton Vogt born in Germany
in the State of aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of February 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton Vogt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. And that I am not an alien.

Anton Vogt

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 12th day of February 1863,
BEFORE Wm. B. Nagle
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily ~~defects~~ and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Stapp EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anton Vogt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Rollin B. Olney

4th Reg. Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Anton Vogt, age 24, occupation Farmer

born in Germany, presented by Rollin B. Gray, Lt 18th Infty Mo Vols. Recruiting Officer.

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases? No &c
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: February 12th 1864.

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.] Wm Thayer Inspecting Surgeon.

Vogt Frank

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Vogt desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty and 1 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 18th day of September 1861

Witness:

Hermann Mederfeld

Frank Vogt

No. 1115

Frank Vogt

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Sept 18 1861

By Lieut Hayes

Co. K 5th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Regt of

18

Hermann Mederfeld

Frank Vogt

Lieut Hayes

Co K 5th Regt Mo Vol Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

Affidavit of Frank Vogt
Co. I 11th Mo Cav

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Frank Vogt born in Leutenbach
in the State of Baden aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 18th day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frank Vogt do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Frank Vogt

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 18 day of Septb 1862
BEFORE Illegible Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Ceciazoone
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frank Vogt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, healthy complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Illegible
Asst. Recruiting Officer.

Vogt Frank H

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

/ **Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being examined freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subject to observation. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is important for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify* when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incisions of but a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be directed of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated on the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Francis H. Root

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 17th Regiment

By

Capt. Brooks

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph M. Vogt, age 45, occupation Laborer
born in Pennsylvania, presented by Capt. Hirschaff

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors!" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	Varicose Veins

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 17th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Ft Lafayette

Ernst Jahn M.D.
Surg 41st Regt inft
New York
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O No 80—First.]

Vogt Frederick

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Vogt desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Forty One years and Eight months of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

The 21st day of August, 1861

Witness:

John C. Hampshire Frederick Voit

Enlisted at Camp Curtis

No. 8th

Regt

By Lt. McAllister

8th Regiment of Regt Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Canton

I, Francis Vogt born in in the State of Prussia aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Wagon Maker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis Vogt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ellsworth this 21 day of August 1862 Francis Vogt
BEFORE me Thos. J. Penney 1st Lt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Lane
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis Vogt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet [illegible] inches high.

N H Dunnia
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Vogt desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Forty one years and [illegible] months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

The 21st day of August 1862

Witness:

[illegible] Friedrich Vogt

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo No. 81

on the 21st day of August 1862

By Lt Col Peabody

To serve [illegible]

Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Regt of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Friedrich Vogt born in in the State of Prussia aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Wagon Maker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Friedrich Vogt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph this 21 day of August 1862 } Friedrich Vogt
Before me Thos. H. Penney, 2d Lt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Friedrich Vogt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is Four feet Ten inches high.

Chas H Dimmick
Recruiting Officer.

Vogt Gregor

....., ——, ... Reg't .....,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gregor Vogt desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty nine years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo

The 8th day of November 1863.

Witness;

Gregor Vogt

Barth Baumgartel
Sergt 3d Reg. Mo. Vol Inf

No. 13

Gregor Vogt

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

November 8th 1863

By Capt. Reg. U.S. Vol. Inf.

Enlisted Regiment of Mo. Reg. Volunteers

Sergt

For Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

County of St. Louis

I, Gregor Vogt born in Freyburg

in the State of Baden aged twenty-nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eighth day of November 186 2,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gregor Vogt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo Gregor Vogt

this 8 day of 186 ,

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gregor Vogt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Augustin Hartmann 1st Lieut

1st Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Gregor Vogt *age* 24, *occupation* Farmer
born in Freyburg (Baden), *presented by* himself

1 Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases? No
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been vaccinated

Head. Normal
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Passed
Peter Schmuck
Asst Surgeon USA

DATE November 8th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Orders
No. 53. Ordering
Sergt Vogel and
(5) men to take (9)
men prisoners of
war to St Louis

1 No. Inf

Head Qrs Camp Near ...
March 13th 1862.

Special Orders
No 53

Sergt Taylor Co H
5th Regt of the 1st Division will in
charge of 19 Prisoners
proceed by Rail to Columbus
and upon arrival report to
the Provost Marshal Genl
at that Place. The Sergt in
charge of this Detail will
see that Safe Receipts
for them. When accomplished
he will return to this
Camp

By order
Col Gibson
Comdg Brigade

Voigt William

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Voist *age* 42, *occupation* Farmer

born in Osnabrück, *presented by* Lieut Henry Olson.

1 Have you ever been sick? Never
When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? None

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? "

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never.

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? have been vaccinated never had small pox

Head. Regular

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. "

Neck. "

Chest. "

Abdomen. "

Genital and Urinary Organs. Normal

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None

DATE 21 January 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis 322 south 5th st

John Schmidt *Inspecting Surgeon.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Faust, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty-two years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 26 day of Jan 1863

Witness: Mashaupt

W Faust

Private Co. "K" 108 Regiment of Illinois Vol Infantry

No. 55.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

To serve "three years"

By Lt Col Hecker

Regiment of Illinois Vol

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, De Chavery, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Voigt born in Osnabrück ——— in the State of Hannover —— aged Twenty Two — years, and by occupation a Barber — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty sixt day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Voigt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

W. Voigt

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis,
this 26th day of January 1863.
BEFORE: Math. Zimmermann,
notary public.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Albrecht
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Voigt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, gray hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry Niemöller
Recruiting Officer.
17th Reg't Mo Vol

Approved March 3rd 1863

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 19th day
of January 1864

William Keating
Justice of the Peace

Levi Bell with Publicity



We, the subscribers, do hereby Certify that the above named John Voitlein and Barbara Voitlein are aged and infirm, and dependant on the labor of their son George Voitlein for support,

+ John G Steinmeyer
+ Kasper Schmeltz

Personally appeared before me the above named John G Steinmeyer Kasper Schmeltz and severally made oath that the above certificate are Correct and true, to the best of their Knowledge and belief

William Keating
Justice of the Peace



George Voitlein

Aug. 07 This paper was formerly filed in the Bill Index Div. A. & P.C.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Personally appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the county of St Louis state of Missouri. Barbara Voitlein who being duly sworn upon her oath says that she is aged and infirm and that she is dependant upon her only son George Voitlein for support and the further states upon oath that she has no other son living and that her son George is now a resident of the Third Ward City and County of St Louis State of Missouri; and she further states that her Husband is now living and that he also is aged and infirm and is at present an invalid being continually confined to his bed and by reason of such has unable to appear to make this affidavit and that he also is dependant upon the labor of his only son George Voitlein for support and by reason of her and her Husband being aged and infirm she claim Exemption for her son George Voitlein from the operations of the act of Congress for Enrolling and Calling out the National Forces &c.

Colbeck Arnold

Sgt, Co. K, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 4

EXTRACT.

VI By direction of the Secretary of War Capt. Lewis Merriam Co. "I" 2nd Regt. Mo. Vols. will be relieved from arrest and returned to duty by the Commanding Officer of the Department.

Official:

[illegible]
Asst. Adjt. General Mo. Vols.

[illegible]
Lt. Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

June 1st

Vote - Tuesday

Sublitak

Sam'l H. Lyon

Ward

Clerk

Sel'ct Samuel H. Lyon

5th Ward

Ballam & Bidle

02 30 St -

Kriedeken -

26 - Smith - American

Not Enrolled

Mc6 -

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Joseph Volier, a Native of Quebeck, Canada, now a Resident of the City of St Louis, Missouri who being duly sworn, states:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of England

That he came to the United States in May 1864.

And that he has resided since that time in the City of St Louis Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Brittish Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Witness
Otto Vermann

his
Joseph X Volier's
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of June 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

William Ferguson, on Mound betw. 9th & 10th Sts. and Lorenz Schmidt, on corner of Main & Poplar Sts.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Joseph Volier for the term of last 24 hours and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Wm Ferguson
Lorenz Schmidt.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of June 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

Volinger Jacob

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bolinger Jacob
10. 4th Cavy.

Lieut Barrows
Late Adjutant
10th Kansas

Head Quarters
Office of the Com[illegible]
[illegible]

Sir

In accordance with your order of [illegible] I have [illegible] being the only [illegible] present of the [illegible] Means in your order

[illegible]

To Edmund
[illegible]

Joh. Ferdinand

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Ferdinand Volk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 13th day of March 1863

Witness
S D Bagehorn

Ferdinand his + Volk
mark

No. 1216

Soldier's Enlistment Paper.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
Illinois Missouri
By Lt. Col. Hassendeubel 1863,
Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry
Missouri Volunteers
Mo. Cavalry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ferdinand Volk born in Ettlinger in the State of Baden aged Forty years, and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirteenth day of March 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Volk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 14th day of March 1863 Ferdinand his + Volk mark

BEFORE Me Davis A.A. Clerk
Capt 13th Mo S Suffry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Condrom
Asst. Surg. 2nd Mo. Cavly.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ferdinand Volk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Chr. Heinrichs. 1st Lieut
second Regiment of Mo. Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Ferdinand Volk *age* 40, *occupation* Cooper
born in Baden, *presented by* Lt Jr Hinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" } no
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} all in good condition.

REMARKS.

Has some cicatrices on the left arm.

DATE March 18th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

J. B. Tondrow
Asst. Surg. 2d Mo. Artly.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Philip Wootray desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 22nd day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Fennell

H Kyle Gibson

No. 1134
Philip Wootray
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as
Substitute for
Walter Davis
On the 22d day of Nov 1864,
By Capt E D Cochran
D. M. Dodd
Col. 43d Regt
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist of Mo.

Approved by the Provost Marshal Gen'l
Div. M. & F.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, Phillip Woolbray, born in the State of Germany, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Tailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Walker Davis, Esq., of ~~St. Louis~~, 6th Ward, ~~Sub~~-District, Congressional District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of November 1864; and having thus agreed with said Walker Davis, Esq, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of November 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Phillip Wollbray

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 21st day of November 1864.

BEFORE C. McCracken
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Walker Davis enrolled and liable to be drafted in 6th Ward, Congressional District, District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches high.

C. McCracken
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

N. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bute
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in the Company, Regiment of Missouri, on the 21st day of Nov 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

C. McCracken
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Misso

Battleboro Vt

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Fritz Vollertsen desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis. Mo

the twenty second day of June 1863.

Witness:

D. Sagehorn

Fritz Vollertsen

No. 111

Fritz Vollertsen

Enlisted at St Louis. Mo

June twenty one 1863,

By Lieut Col Hoffmeister

to serve 3 Regiment of Missouri

Reg't of Cavalry Militia

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fritz Vollertsen born in Gascenade Co in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty second day of June 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Fritz Vollertsen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Fritz Vollertsen

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 22 day of June 1863.

BEFORE Me Dayrs W. Cheek Capt 13th U S Infty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex Hopton M D
Act Asst Surg *Examining Surgeon* U S A

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Fritz Vollertsen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Ch. Smith 1st Lieut 22 Mo
Recruiting Officer

2nd Reg. Mo. Vols.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Fritz Vollertsen, age 21, occupation Farmer

born in Wisconsin, presented by Lieut & Fr. Hinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no Examined Eye
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no — Or —
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no Examined
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes, Vaccinated

Head.	Examined & good	
Ears.	do	do
Face.	do	do
Eyes and Appendages.	do	do
Nose.		do
Organs of Mastication and Voice.		do
Neck.		do
Chest.		do
Abdomen.		do
Genital and Urinary Organs.		do
Vertebral Column.		do
Superior Extremities.		do
Inferior Extremities.		do

REMARKS.

able bodied

Approved

DATE: June 22nd 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Alex Hopton M.D.
Act Asst Surgeon. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

Volleland Charles

....., ..., Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Vollstead desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and ~~months of age; that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at My Office St Louis.
The Thirtieth day of July 1862.

Witness: J. F. Gonahn. Chas Vollstead

No.
Charles Vollstead
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
July 30th 1862.
By Jerome Allen
33d Regiment of Ills. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Charles Vollstead born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Jeweler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Thirtieth day of July ——— 1862.
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Vollstead ——— do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at my Office
this 30th day of July 1862
BEFORE Jerome T Gousha

Chas. Vollstead

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jerome T Gousha
Act.g Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Vollstead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Brown hair Dark complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Jerome T Gousha
2nd Lieut. Recruiting Officer.
33 Reg.t Mo. Vol.

Voltenburg Charles

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] Gallenberg, desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

A. D. Mowery Charles Gallenberg

No. 2

Charles Gallenberg

Enlisted at Washington City this

Eighteenth day of August 1862

By Lieut. Col. Miller

Regiment of the Provost Guard

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Vermont TOWN OF Hartington

I, Charles Coltenburg born in Jefferson County in the State of New York aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Coltenburg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington
this 18th day of August 186 2
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Coltenburg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Josias Allen

Recruiting Officer.

Voltz Frank

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franck Voelk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The 24th day of Febr. 1863.

Witness:
H Uhrmann — Franck Voelk.

No. 16144

Franck Voelk
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
25 Feb 1863
By Capt. C. Eilers
Company Feb 1865.
Regiment of Engineers
Mississippi

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Franck Wolf born in Siersheim
in the State of Baden aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Baecker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of Feb. 186 3,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Franck Wolf do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 27th day of Feb. 186 3. Franck Wolf
BEFORE Me Davis Jr Clerk
Capt 13th Mo Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Wolff
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franck Wolf previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt. Edward Langen
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 173, 117.)

Recruit, Fraenck Wolf age. 28 occupation. Baecker

born in Germany presented by Capt. A. Langen

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? None

3 Have you ever had fits? Never

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? 4

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? 4

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated, had no small pox

Head. Regular

Ears. 4

Face 4

Eyes and appendages. 4

Nose. 4

Organs of Mastication and Voice. 4

Neck. 4

Chest. 4

Abdomen. 4

Genital and Urinary Organs 4

Vertebral Column. 4

Superior Extremities. 4

Inferior Extremities. 4

REMARKS. None

Date,

Rendezvous,

John Schmidt Inspecting Surgeon

Volz Bartolomaus

____, ____, ____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bartholomew Patz desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 38 years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Southampton

The 1 day of October 1861

Witness: Jno Smith

Jonny Jewett Bartholomew Patz

83 Missing

Entered at the Office of the Adjutant General of the State of Connecticut

By Capt Rec'd No. 1

2 Regiment of Ver Reserve Corps

Recruiting Officer.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (C)

13 Regt of Ver Reserve Corps

Discharged 26 Oct 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____: that the said ____ is ____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Bartholomeo Tatz born in
in the State of Switzerland aged 38 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 1 day of August
1861, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Barth Tatz do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Bartolomeo Tatz

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 1 day of Sept 1861
BEFORE Capt Jno Schmitz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Runnbaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Jno Schmitz Capt
Recruiting Officer

Von Allen (Ed

Sgt Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Old Use Only

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Oct 5, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 57

III. Sergeant D. C. Allen Co. I 2d Battery Missouri State Militia is hereby honorably discharged from the service with the condition that he re-enlist in the 2nd Regiment Missouri Volunteers.

By order of Major General A. J. Smith

John B. Gray
Lieutenant Colonel

Commanding Officer
2d Art Mo Vols
Saint Louis

Wm H. Ron. Shanks

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Van Deusen, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 43 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 4th day of Mar 1864

Witness: Henry Smith

Charles Van Deusen

1372

No 129

Charles Van Deusen

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry Bachman

On the 4th day of Mar, 1864

A. G. 307 By paper was filed in the Enrolment Div. A. & P.G.

Capt C L Colnay

A. K. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Discharged, Reenlisted Veteran & Absent in Co H 3d Mo Cav Aug. 14th 1861 and discharged Sept. 5th 1864

Capt 21st Inf

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Von Deuken born in the State of Hanover, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Fohlman, Esq., of St Louis Town. ships Ward in this City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of Dec, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Henry Fohlman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 10th day of Dec 186 4

BEFORE C S Colburn Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo

Charles Von Deuken

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Fohlman enrolled ~~drafted~~ in St Louis Township 1st Ward Mo under act of Con of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C S Colburn
Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo
Provost Marshal.

Asbury N Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st C. *Dist. of* Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States this 10th day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo

C S Colburn
Capt & Pro Mar
St Louis Mo

Ex. 2

A ... 7 ... paper was ... filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.C.

Mo.,

180

D.,

PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Von de Ken desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 42 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 10th day of Dec 1864

Witness:
Henry Frangt Charles von Deken

No. 124

Charles Von de Ken

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry Frangt

On the 10th *day of* Dec, 1864

By

Capt Charles
G. W. Reeve
Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Van Deusen born in the State of Saxonee, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Fohlman, Esq., of St Louis Township 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Fohlman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of Dec 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 10th day of Dec 1864 Before C D Calhoun Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Charles Van Deusen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Fohlman Enrolled 4— drafted in St Louis Township 1st Dist Mo under act of Congress March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C D Calhoun
Capt Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

Asa N Graves
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Volunteer sub for Henry Fohlman Aug 1st 1864 Mo

C D Calhoun Capt Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Vonnegut, Louis

Cpl, Co. , MO Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kansas City Mo.
March 7th 1865

Captain Andrew Smith
Commanding Officer
Asks for orders placing
Col Louis Vonkey on
veteran for 528th Vols.

Nov. 1965, This paper was formally filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, N.A.R.S.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Received March 7th 186

By Telegraph from Lewinsville July 186

To Capt J. Hamilton
Inspt Officer
Hd Qrs of G. A.

Col Davis Cavalry
has reported without
orders stating that
the cause was left
at your Office please
have it copied and
send to this Hd Qrs
by telegraph -

Andrew Russell
Asst Quartr
Genl

38

Curtis. Danl W.

Mass Co. K 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Volunteered at _____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or the War, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, S W Voorhies born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, S W Voorhies do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 2nd day of Feb 1864 } S W Voorhies

BEFORE C.S. Columan Capt 9th Reg Mass I Div Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julyan Bates
Surg 2d Mass Vols
1st Div Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S.W. Voorhies previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

C.S. Columan
Capt 9th Regt Mass I Div Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Capt Columan 9th Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Approved
Capt 9th Regt Mass

...SED BY

...ULS.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander: or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

155

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel W. Douglas
Private Co. Recruit
Inft. Reg't of Cavalry

APPROVED
Thos. D. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Saint Louis April 5, 1864.

I. Is Discharged
By order of
Maj. Genl. Rosecrans

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office,
Apl 30 1864
Duplicate sent via Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Entd on casualty Rolls
+ G. D. [illegible] 64

Total amount [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Samuel H Voorhies, ~~of Captain~~ Unassigned Recruit Co Cavalry Vols was enlisted by Lieut Thomson Rect 2nd ~~of the~~ Regiment of ~~United States~~ the ~~Regiment of~~ at Saint Louis Mo on the 22 day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Saint Louis Co in the State of Missouri, is 21 years of age, five feet 7½ inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. ~~During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ( ) days.~~ We have carefully examined the Recruit and find him therefore Examined Entirely Both mentally & Physically, and unfit for Military Service by reason of Disease Youth his age being Deficient in Stature Disability, Consideration Other enlistment Gone into Service can and Ammunition may otherwise be discovered

STATION: Near Saint Louis Mo.
DATE: March 28th 1864

Capt 13th & 15th U.S.C. Cav. Board of Examiners
Old Red Frys Commanding ~~Company~~ 2nd Rendezvous

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel H Voorhies of ~~Captain~~ Unassigned Rect ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Extreme youth being only 16 years of age the cause of rejection having existed previous to Enlistment might with proper care on examination have been discovered

Thos Antisell
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of April 1864, at Gratiot Street Depot Near Saint Louis, Mo.

H V Hamilton
1st Lieut 7th U.S.C. Cav
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Rendezvous.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ County _____ State _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J W Yonkers desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Eight months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 2nd. day of February 1864

Witness: Louis G Mayfarr

J W Yonkers

Minn and

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

No. 7

Enlisted Aug. 2nd 1864,

By Lt Mayfarr

To serve three years.

Last enlistment; last correct in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, S W Voorhies born in St. Louis Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, S W Voorhies do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. } S W Voorhies
this 2nd day of Feby 1864, }
BEFORE C S Coleman }
Capt & Pro Mast I Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Dales
Surg 2d Dist Enrolld.
per Dist. Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S W Voorhies previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

C S Coleman
Capt & Pro Mast I Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo

C S Coleman
Capt & Pro Mast
I Dist Mo

Vorlage August

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Vorlage, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 30 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 10th day of 1865

WITNESS:
L. O. Wadleigh

August Vorlage

1865
No. 78
August Vorlage
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Wm Henderson

On the 10th day of January, 1865,
By
Capt C. P. Coleman
Co. H. Grant
Indian Bake

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Age 7. 897
Filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, August Vorlage, born in ~~the State~~ of Germany, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Heidemann ward St Louis city, Esq., of 2nd Co 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of Jany., 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Heidemann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of Jany., 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ 2yr, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 10th of Jany., 1865,
BEFORE: E Heidemann
Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

August Vorlage

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Heidemann Enrolled, drafted in 10th Wd St Louis 1st Dist Mo under requisition No 2, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E Heidemann
Capt. Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo

Asa A Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Yates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Mustered in the service of the U. S. this 10th day of Jan 1865 at St Louis Mo
E Heidemann Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Dec. 16

Private Record

Sick Visit

Miss Robinson

10th Ward

2d Class.

Filed in the Secretary's Dep. of P.C.

10 Ward 1856-2

Crane

Personally appeared before Me, August Vollage

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Germany and a subject of the King of Prussia That he came to the United States in or about the year 1863 and since that time he has resided in the State of Illinois and Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State

August Vollage.

We the subscribers _____ and _____ citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came August Vollage who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 1 day of January A. D. 1865

Joseph Pasqueau Notary Public.

No.

No. 78

August Vorlage

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Hardeman

On the 10th day of January, 1865,

By

Capt C. D. Colman

A N Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Vorlage, desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

32 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo.

the 10th day of Jan 1865

August Vorlage

Witness:

J. C. Wallingford

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, August Vorlage, born in ~~the State~~ of Germany, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Heidemann, Esq., of 10th Ward St Louis City & 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of Jany., 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Heidemann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of Jan, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 10th of Jany., 186 ,
BEFORE C D Hedemann
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

August Vorlage

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the abovenamed Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Heidemann Enrolled 9th, drafted in 10th Ward St Louis Co 1st Dist Mo. under age auto 2nd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C D Hedemann
Capt *Provost Marshal.* 1st Dist Mo

Asa K Evans
Commissioner of Board.

Julius S Potts
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Foster Christian

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Volow desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The Twenty-fifth day of August 1862

Witness:
Robt. L. Evans

Christian Volow

No. 16
Christian Volow
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
August 25 1862
By Capt. Stitt
Army Regt. of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
1862

I, Christian Volow a citizen of Germany aged 21 years and 5 months, do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 25th day of August 1862
at Saint Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robt L Evans DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Christian Volow; that the said Christian Volow is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The Twenty of August 1862
Robt L Evans

Witness:
E. H. Hough

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Christian Vogler — born in Württemberg — in ~~the State of~~ Germany — aged Nineteen — years, and by occupation a Druggist — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth — day of August — 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Christian Vogler — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Christian Vogler

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 12 day of August 1862
Before Liberty Wait Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Christian Vogler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle *eyes*, Light *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Wm. F. Lehmann Capt. 3rd Mo. Cav.
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Christian Opfelen *age* 19 , *occupation* Druggist

born in Germany , *presented by* Captain Jno. W Stephens

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes.
When, and of what diseases? Chill fever.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? he has been vaccinated

Head. Perfect
Ears. Do
Face. Do
Eyes and appendages. Do
Nose. Do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. Do
Neck. Do
Chest. Do
Abdomon. Do
Genital and Urinary Organs. Slight varicocele of right testicle
Vertebral Column. Perfect
Superior Extremities. ~~Do~~ slight wound of left hand
Inferior Extremities. Do

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has given answers as I have written

DATE Augt 12 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo

J. B. Colegrove
Inspecting Surgeon.

Voth W.

Co. D, 12 Reg. Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"C"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

[illegible]

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

Shot through [illegible]
12" [illegible] Ravine
Died 3-2-64
[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: Sick

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Kredow Gottfried

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Bounty 1	

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] Nash desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 11th day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

John McLaren

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

Boone

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

: that the

said is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

Receipt furnished by Lewis H. Baker, St. Louis Mo.
on the petition of relatives, this person already
to Mo. Mo. Bounty being paid by him.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years.
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 14th day of May 186[illegible],
BEFORE John H Klemmpe
Justice of the Peace

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By ..... *Regiment of* .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

.....

Recruit furnished by Lewis H. Baker of St. Louis Mo.
for the purpose of obtaining exemption from duty on the
Ex. Ill. Ill. Bounty being paid by him.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wilfrid Prado born in France
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Nine years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 14th day of May 186 3,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wilfrid Prado do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 14th day of May 186 3,
BEFORE John H Kennicott
Justice of the Peace

(Signature illegible)

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined and Accepted

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Enlisted May 14th 1863

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible] *age* [illegible] *, occupation* [illegible]

born in [illegible] *, presented by* [illegible]

1 Have you ever been sick? [illegible]

When, and of what diseases? [illegible]

2 Have you any disease now, and what? [illegible]

3 Have you ever had fits? [illegible]

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? [illegible]

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? [illegible]

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? [illegible] Or have you ever had the "horrors?" [illegible]

7 Are you subject to piles? [illegible]

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? [illegible]

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? [illegible]

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

DEFAULTERS

DATE 14th May 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis, Mo

[illegible] *Inspecting Surgeon.*

St. Louis, Mo. May 17, 1865

I have this day received from Lawrence Baker
three hundred Dollars in full for my bounty as
an enlisted soldier in the United States army
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against the
United States for bounty or Premium.

(Signature illegible)
Mo.

St Louis Mo May 6th 1865.

I this day received from Louis H. Baker
One hundred Dollars in full for my bounty as
an enlisted soldier in the United States army.
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against
the United States for bounty or premium.

Witness Edward Baker

Parker John

....., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Warner

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 45th Regt Mo Vols

By D. S. Stillings

2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Wacker age 32 occupation Farmer

born in Prussia Germany presented by Capt D Stillinger

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? ..... no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ..... has been vaccinated

Head .....

Ears .....

Face .....

Eyes and Appendages .....

Nose ..... left eye

Organs of Mastication and Voice .....

Neck .....

Chest .....

Abdomen .....

Genital and Urinary Organs .....

Vertebral Column .....

Superior Extremities .....

Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Enlisted

60 Regiment

DATE: Aug 19th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

R. Jud[illegible] Lieut 4 reg. M.S.M.

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

Wareham, Elijah

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of

Discharged 186 , [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], [illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer

C

Wachsmuth(?) George

P, Co. M, 1st. Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Wacksman?

Pvt; Company M

1 ~~Regiment~~ Battery of Mo. St. Art.

Volunteers at the battle of Port Hudson

May 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Wankeen?

Rank, Pvt; Company M., Regiment Battery 1st

Arm, St. Adj, State, Mo.

Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Mo. L. Art. Regiment,

Brigade, 7 Division, 17 Corps, dated Hd Qrs 17th Army Corps Dept. of the Tennessee near Vicksburg 24. June 1863 sgd Jas B. McPherson Maj Genl. Index 17 G. No 25. Jan 7. J 441

J. Jones

Clerk.

Apl 14. /87.

Private Charles

, , Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wachnitz desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty eight years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
The 23d day of September 1861

Witness:
Lieut H C Lund
Charles Wachnitz

No. ____

Charles Wachnitz

Volunteered at St Joseph Mo
on the 23 day of September 1861,
By Lieut H C Lund
to serve in the 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Charles Wachswitz born in Dresden in the State of Saxony aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of September 1861, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wachswitz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 23rd day of Sept'br 1861. Before Lieut H O Lewis

Charles Wachswitz.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. Ritchey Asst Surg 16th Reg't Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Wachswitz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, common complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Chas. Peters Capt

16th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861

Haddell, Christopher

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher D Waddell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Missouri
The Twelfth day of December

Witness:

Christopher D Waddell

No. ____

Christopher D Waddell
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 12th 1863
By Lt Col Boyle
Capt Brown Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

Pvt Co G 1st Mo Light Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

Christopher Waddell born in Lawrence County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher Waddell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this Twelfth day of December 1863,
BEFORE W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Pro. Mar 4 Dist Mo

Christopher Waddell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M B Hornsby
Surg 4th Cav Dist Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray ~~eyes~~ hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Pro. Mar
4th Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

Appointed
Examined
Col U.S.C.

January 21 1865

James F Wade

Francis Wade

1907 This paper was formerly
in the Enrolment Div. P. & P.O.

State of Missouri } This day personally appeared before
County of Franklin } me James F Wade of lawful age
and after being duly sworn deposeth
and sayeth same & or 10 years since my
Father John Wade Bought a large
Family Bible (and without My Fathers
concent) I Transcribed Francis Wades
Name with all the ballance of
my Fathers Family Record from an
aboginal Record then in my Fathers
parsepsion. I further states Positively that
I transcribed the above mentioned
Record Correct to the best of knowle
-dge

James F. Wade

Subscribed in swone to before me
this 27th day of January 1865
James Whitsett J. P.

Wade, Henry

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wade desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 28th day of July 1863

Witness

Augustus [illegible]

No. —

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

— Regiment of [illegible]

— enlistment; last served in Company (—)

— Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri



TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Hall, born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty eighth day of July 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 28th day of July 1863,
BEFORE John H Shumway
Justice of the Peace

Henry Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solon Starr M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

2nd Regt 18th Regiment of Enlisted Men Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry Wade *age* 22, *occupation* Engineer

born in Kentucky, *presented by* Capt Collins & Lieut

1 Have you ever been sick? Never

When, and of what diseases? ———

2 Have you any disease now, and what? None

3 Have you ever had fits? None

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Some Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have had small pox

Head.	No defects perceivable
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS

I believe him to be in every respect fit for military duty—

DATE

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Solon Starr M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Wade, James H.

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Wade, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; ~~that I am~~ ~~[illegible]~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Taneytown Md
The 27th day of July 1862

Witness:
1st Sgt Samuel Rooks
Regt

No.

James W. Wade

Enlisted at Taneytown Md

July 27th 1862,

By Lt Samuel Rooks

93rd Regiment of Md Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

A[illegible] Journal miscellaneous
May 24. 1876 H.A.J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

the father of the said James W. Wade enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS, do hereby freely give my consent to his so doing, and to his service in the said Army.

Given at
The

Witness:

Personally before me that this Soldier Wade was enlisted at the date on the enlistment; - that he was attached about that date to Company K 23 Inf. Md Vols, has regularly been mustered on the rolls of that Company, & has received his Bounty

Baltic Blks
March 17. 1863

The above is my affidavit.

Samuel Rooks
1st Lt Co. B. 23
Md Vols

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Trenton

I, James M. Wade born in Scott County
in the State of Virginia aged 29 Years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 27th day of July
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, James M. Wade do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War. Trenton James Wade

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 27th day of July 1862
Before William Collier J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fetherston
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James M. Wade
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my opinion
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service in this matter. He
has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high.

1st Lieut Samuel Rodes
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James W Wade *age* 29 , *occupation* Farmer
born in Scott Co Virginia , *presented by* Lieut S Rorks 23d Mo Vols

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what? } no
3 Have you ever had fits? }
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? } no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? }
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7 Are you subject to piles? } no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? }
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	all right
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect & mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

DATE July 27 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Shelton Mo

R N Fetherston
Inspecting Surgeon.

Wade S. R.

P , Co. 1st. Mo. L. Art. Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wade L R.	Pvt	1 Sec	Mo.	Batty		O.R.S. (Ser 1)				

Captured at Bayou Dorderch Sept 29, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died, , 186 , of .....

Paroled at Red River Landing July 22, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., N.O. , 186 .

Copied by R.V.

Be it known that we William Williams & William Henry Citizens of the City of Baltimore & State of Maryland, do on our oaths declare that the [illegible] is indebted unto acknowledged & owing to us & each of us in our proper & distinct rights & that no part of the same has been paid or satisfied & that the said William Henry, that he is an alien and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are true. John Sandy Notary Public

(his William + Williams mark)
(his William + Henry mark)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of April A.D. 1864

John Henry Notary Public

Wm White
Solicitor
for Jas. H. McKenna

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } s.s.

On the eighth day of April
A.D. 1864, Personally appeared before me a Notary
Public duly Commissioned and qualified for
said county the County and State aforesaid
William Rodes who himself being first duly
sworn according to Law, declares that he is an
Alien to the Government of the United States
and that he has never declared his intention to
become a Citizen of the United States, nor
that he has ever Voted and Elected in the
United States, and has never Exercised any
of the functions of a Citizen, and that he
to enter the Military service of the United
States, as a substitute for Dr James H
McLean of the 5th Ward in the City of St
Louis - Saint Louis County State aforesaid, for
three years or during the War - And that he
was born in the City of Toronto Canada West -
and that he is a subject of Victoria Queen
of England, Ireland, Scotland & Wales and
has resided in the United States eight (8)
Months - And most of the time in the City of
St Louis aforesaid.

Subscribed & Sworn to before
me this 6th of April A.D. 1864

William Rodes

Wm F Henry Notary Public

Hagenburger, Joseph

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Declaration of Recruit.

Joseph Waggonberger ..... desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty ..... years and one ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Rockport Ind
the 3 day of Aug 186 5

Witness:
E. F. Scott Sheriff

Joseph Waggonberger

No. .....
Joseph Waggonberger
Volunteered at Rockport Ind
August 3 1863,
By E. Evans Capt Scott
11 Regiment of Ind Vol
3 enlistment; last served in company (.)
5 Co. Reg't of Ind. Vol.
Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Rockport

I, Joseph Waggenberger born in Salem Co
in the State of Penn aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Cap Fitter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of August 186 3 to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Joseph Waggenberger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph Waggenberger

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockport Md
this 3 day of Aug 186 3
BEFORE
E P Scott Recruiting

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Kimball
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Waggenberger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Lt Chestnut hair, Light complexion, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

Edward P Scott
11 *Regiment of* Con Vols *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Waggenkeyser ..... desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighty years and ..... months of ago; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Cumberland Maryland
the third day of August 1863.

Witness:
E F Scott
Joseph Waggenkeyser

No. .....

Joseph Waggenkeyser
Volunteered at Rockpoint Md
August 3d 1863
By J R McKinsie
11th Regiment of Can Mo Vols
.....enlistment; last served in company (
.....Reg't of .....
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Edmund F Scott of Cumberland Md
Guardian of Joseph Waggenkeyser ..... ; that the
said Waggenkeyser is under the age of twenty-one years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at Rockpoint Md
the third day of August 1863.

Witness:
W Bittinger
Edmund F Scott

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rockport

I, Joseph Wagonberger born in Salem County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty years. and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Wagonberger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph Wagenberger

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockport Mo this 3rd day of August 1863.

BEFORE E. F. Scott

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. F. Scott

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Wagenberger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. A. Pritchett

Regiment of Cav Mo. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Wagener, Jacques or George

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Wagener, willing to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The fifth day of January 1863.

George Wagner

Witness:

Serg: May E A Loy

George Wagener

No. 1064 116

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 5th day of January 1863

By Lt Col Mudd

26th Regiment of the Mo Infty Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of in the County of ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis
County of St Louis

I, George Wagener born in Wurtemberg.
in the State of Germany aged Twenty eleven years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this fifth day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George Wagener do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jacques Wagner

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 5th day of January 1863.
Before me Alpheus Smith
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. C. Hilgard M D

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Geo. Wagener previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Geo. H. Brown 1st Lt 26th Mo Infty Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, George Eugene **age,** 27 **occupation,** Farmer

born in Germany presented by E Adolf

1 Have you ever been sick? Cannot recollect being sick at all.
When, and of what diseases? —
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated.

Head.	Gor S
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date, January 5th 1862
Rendezvous, St Louis 26 Regt Mo
Infty, Vol.

T. C. Higgins Jr
Inspecting Surgeon.

Rogers, Hiram

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Wages

~~desiring~~ to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlensville Ms

The 19th day of Aug 1862

Witness: Levi Southwick Isaac Wages

Isaac Wages

No. .....

Enlisted at Atlensville

Aug 19 1862

By Capt. Hall

35 Regiment of Mass Vols

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Mo

Town of Allensville

I, Isaac Wages born in May 1846
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 19th day of Aug 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Isaac Wages do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph Mo
this 31st day of Aug 1862 } Isaac Wages
Before
C. C. Miller 2d Lieut & A.M. 35th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Bland
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isaac Wages previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, 5 feet 5 ½ inches high.

Capt D Gantt
Recruiting Officer.

Haggoner, John N

....., ..., Reg't .....

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

John H Waggoner

[illegible]

[illegible]

I John H Waggoner do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the rules and regulations for the government of the Army of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed to before me John H Waggoner

at Springfield Mo. this 16th day of August 1862

Capt C P Dickinson

ast Mustering Officer

Springfield Mo

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } Before me A. E. Wyman and a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: Louis G. Hafsore and Mr. Rex N. W. corner of Locust & Charles W. Myers, on 6th n. Market Streets both Residents of the City of St Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Albert H. E. Wagner for the term of last three years, and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Louis G. Hafsore
C. W. Myers

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23 day of April A.D. 1864.

A. E. Wyman
Notary Public for St Louis Co. Mo.

U.S. Int. Rev. B

Virginia Clipping Co.
Wholesale Clothiers
St. Louis, Mo.
Syndicate
Chicago

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Bureau of Int. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } ss Before me A. E. Wiemann a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared Albert H. Wagner, a Native of the Kingdom of Prussia (near Koenigsberg) now a Resident of the first Congressional District of Missouri, who being duly sworn, states:
That he is an Alien, being a subject of the King of Prussia .....
That he came to the United States in May 1857 ....
And that he has resided since that time in different States of the United States .....

.....

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; .....
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the National forces" approved March 3d 1863, on the ground that he is the subject of a foreign, the Prussian ... Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

..... A. H. Wagner .....

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23 day of April A.D. 1864 .....

A. E. Wiemann

Notary Public for St Louis Co. Mo.

Hagner, Charles

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

Charles Wagner

—Mo—

St Louis Mo February 23d 1863.

I have this day received from Wm H. Kimbrough One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an Enlisted Soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby relinquish all claim against the United States for bounty or pension.

Charles Wagner

Charles Wagner

—No—

Nov. 1900. This paper was formerly filed
[illegible]
[illegible]
in the Archives Department, Mo. [illegible]

St Louis Mo February 23d 1863

I have this day received from Wm H. Trimbrough One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an Enlisted soldier in the United States Army and I do hereby relinquish all claim against the United states for bounty or premium.

Charles Wagner

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wagner

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am thirty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo

The 23 day of February

Witness:

Charles Wagner

Augustus Lyndell

John H. Iverson

No. ____

Enlisted ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 23 day of February 1863

By Lt Wilson

Lt 7th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

Enlisted

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

Recruit furnished by Wm H. Kimbrough of Bowdoin Mo
to Mo for the purpose of relieving him from U.S.
in the 6 116. 116. - Bounty Paying $ 402.00

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Wagner born in Germany
in the State of ——— aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of February 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~ pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wagner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. That I am an alien

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 23d day of February 1863.
BEFORE me Harris H. Cluck
Capt 13th U.S. Infty

Charles Wagner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Schupp M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. Charles Wagner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Auburn hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Rollin B Ely
Lt 18th Regiment of Infty 3 Mo Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Wagner, age 35, occupation Blacksmith

born in Germany, presented by Rollin B. Gray, Lt 18th Infty Mo Vols. Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? No

   When, and of what diseases? —

2. Have you any disease now, and what? No

3. Have you ever had fits? No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Not to excess Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —

7. Are you subject to the piles? No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? —

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: February 29th 1864.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 20]

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christian Wagner ——— desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am thirty seven years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
the 2nd day of January 1865

WITNESS: John W. Dryden

Christian Wagner

No. .....

Christian Wagner

Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

As Substitute for

John W Dryden

Name of Principal

On the 2nd *day of* January, 1865.

By

Henry McAllister

Lieut. R. R. Levis

F. T. Knight

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mississippi,

Aug., 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Christian Wagner born in ~~the State~~ Germany, aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W. Bohon, Esq., of Round Grove Township, Marion County 8th Cong Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the second day of January, 186 5, and having thus agreed with said John W. Bohon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this second day of January 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo. Christian Wagner

this 2nd day of January 1865.

BEFORE Henry M Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W. Bohon, drafted in Round Grove Twp Marion Co 8 Dist Mo, November 15, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, grey hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry M Hollingsworth
Captain & Provost Marshal.

Isaac N Lewis
Commissioner of Board.

J J Bright
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Missouri.

Office Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

January 6th 1865.

DONALDSON, JAMES H.
Captain in charge of office.

Christian Wagner
Pvt. Co. H

Acknowledging the
Receipt of Christian
Wagner at Gen. Draft
Rendezvous for Mo

Rec'd January 9th 1865

Office Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO., January 6th 1865.

Capt. H. W. Hollingsworth
Provost Marshal 8th Dist Mo.
Hannibal Mo.

Sir:-

I am directed by Provost Marshal Gen. U.S.A. Comdg. to acknowledge the receipt of the following named men with proper papers &c.

Christian Wagner.

I am Capt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt.
James H. Donaldson
Capt. U.S.C. in charge of Office

Genl Headquarters St Louis
July 7 1865

Donaldson Jas A. Capt
in Charge of Office

Acknowledging Receipt
of Christian Wagner
Deserter as accepted

Rec'd July 12 1865

Office Gen Draft Rend for Ills
January 7th 1865

Capt Hollingsworth
Pro Mar 8th Dist Ills

Sir

I am directed by P. Morrison
Col U.S. Army, Comdy, to inform you that
Christian Wagner, (Sub), has been examined
by the Surgeon of this Post, and is found to
be acceptable.

I am Captain
Your Obt Servt
James H. Donaldson
Capt in Charge of Gen
Draft Rend

Received at Gen D. Kinder

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUIT,

this 6 day of

January 1865

By order of P Morrison Col

USA COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS

James H Donaldson

Capt V.R.C. in charge of Office

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering Officer [illegible] Dept. of Missouri. in the Archive Division, M. S. C.

Dec 1110.

Oct 1905. This paper was originally a part of the [illegible] of Stands & Accoutrements for [illegible] was formerly filed in the [illegible] Division, M. S. C. [illegible] records of the Bureau, Vol. Rec. Service, War Dept.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the* Eighth *District, State of* Missouri - January 1865

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Christian Wagner	white substitute for a drafted man		John W Bohon 2nd Lieut Co G 7th Regt Missouri State Militia	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Col E. P. Alexander USA
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.
for Mo

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Captain and Provost Marshal.
8th Dist Mo

Wagner E. J.

P. A. 1st. Mo. L. Art.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. F. Wagner Private Co A. 1st Mo Lt. Artly.
Stationed at Jefferson Barracks was
arrested by City Guard absent with
out leave. Send a Non Comd. Officer
with this order for him & he will be
returned to his Regmt. He is now confd.
in Mily Prison —

Hd Quart St Louis Distct
St Louis Mo. Jany 28, 1862.

By order of
Brig Genl. Hamilton
J. T. Price
1st Lt. 5th Inf
A A Genl

Wagner, Friedrich

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Wagner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles
The 22d day of Sept.

Witness: Henry Kaiser Fr Wagner.

a german.

No. 1

Volunteered at [illegible]
By Lt Col Cox
Regiment of Regulars

enlistment; last served in Company (C.)
Discharged Sept 22 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF St. Francis

I, Friedrich Wagner born in - a foreign country in the State of France aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of June 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Wagner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Charles Mo
this 22d day of June 1863
Before me a Notary Public
Jas. E. Minor

Fr. Wagner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St. John E. Bruns EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Friedrich Wagner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A Schrader Private
Co. H
1st Regiment of Jefferson Volunteers, M. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Friedrich Wagner, age 29 yrs, occupation Cooper.

born in Prussia, presented by Lt. A. Schrader

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? in Summer 1862; bilious fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No, never
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Sir Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No never.
7. Are you subject to the piles? No Sir
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? I have not.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have been vaccinated with a Sd

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Are in good order and condition

REMARKS.

DATE: St. Charles, Mo, June 22nd 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. C. O. No. 61.] A. Surg. John E. Vermin Inspecting Surgeon.

Wagner, George

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... 2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Wagner desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty nine years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the eleventh day of September 186 2

Witness:
Fred. Ficker

George Wagner

No. 8

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
the 11th day of September 186 2,
By Lieut. Col. B. Glover
for the 17th Regiment of Missouri Infantry.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Saint Louis Mo

I, Georg Wagner born in Wirtemberg
in the State of Bayern aged twenty nine years.
and by occupation a Musician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this eleventh day of September 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Georg Wagner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this eleventh day of September 186 2
BEFORE H J Kappmann
Justice of the Peace

Georg Wagner.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colgrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Georg Wagner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

H. Dienst
1th Saint Louis Reg. Mo. Inf Vol. *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Georg Wagner age 29, occupation Musician

born in Bayern, presented by Lieut Ch. Doerge

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes vaccinated.

Head.	Perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE the seventh of Septb. 1862

RENDEZVOUS: 82. Carondelete St. St Louis Mo

J. B Coursen

Inspecting Surgeon.

Wagner, Henry

Sgt. I Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Co 3rd Md

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wagner Henry	Pvt	5	Me I.M.	Cav	F	A.G. Rec	27			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of ....., 186 .

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Co M 2d R Me May 10/63, absent without leave May 2/63

Copied by .....

Sidney Smith

....., Co. ..... Ind. Reg't .....

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Virgil A. Wagner
(Name.)

enlisted from St. Louis, Mo.,
(Rank and organization)

during Civil War.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Q. M. G. O.

Name Virgil A. Wagner not found in Gen. Index of Mo.

Johnson.

12 P.

4. 11. 16.

Form No 447-3—A. G. O.
Rd. July 16-15—10,000.

April 12, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. John C. Anderson,
Chamberlain, South Dakota.

The name Hugh K. Wagner has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Missouri volunteers that was in the service of the United States during the Civil War.

If the man of this name served in a State militia organization that was not mustered into the service of the United States, it is suggested as a possibility that the desired information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of the State, at Jefferson City, Missouri.

The Adjutant General.

Form No.124—A.G.O.
Ed. Jan. 2, 16—200,000.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hagener desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty seven years and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The fifth day of January 1863

Witness:

Seymour E. Esty

Jacques Hagener

No. 10 of Co. [illegible] Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 5th day of January 1863

By Lieut. Esty

to serve 3 yrs

26th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible] Regt. of

Joining Co. ( )

Discharged

By order of Brevet Major General Curtis

at Jefferson Barracks County

this 13th day of January 1863

Capt. 11th Infantry

U.S. Mustering & Disbursing Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said in years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

Enlisted - 4th Mo 1st
Called into U.S. Service Mar 10th

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis
St Louis County

I, George Wagener born in Wurtemberg
in the State of Germany. aged Twenty Seven years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 5th day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Georg Wagener do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jacques Wagner

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 5th day of January 1863
Before me Albert Smith
(Justice of the Peace)

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Hilgard M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Geo Wagener previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lieut. H. Brown 1st Lt 26th Mo Infty Vols

Recruiting Officer.

Wagner A. H.

P, Co. 60 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

A. H. Haggoner

Cut of Company C

2 Regiment of Mo. Cavy.

(Merrills Horse.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed - 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. H. Haggoner

Rank: Pvt. Company: C Regiment: 2

Arm: Cavy. (Merrill's Horse) State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Killed.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. Lyon,
Surg. 2d Cav. Mo. S.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 6. 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Kirksville, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Surgeons Report of Killed at Battle of Kirksville Mo.

REMARKS.

Index 10. No 107.

E. J. Bromwell
Clerk.

(170)

9-7-77

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

A D Waganer

Pvt. Company 6

2 Regiment of McCarg

Volunteers at the battle of

Kirksville

Aug. 6. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. H. Wagoner,

Rank, Prvt. *Company* C, *Regiment,* 2d

Arm, Cavy. *State,* Mo.

Place of casualty, Kirksville,

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Aug. 6. 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d *Regiment,* Mo.
Cavy. ~~Brigade, Division, Corps, dated~~ from June 1st
to Dec. 31. 62.

Index to No. 103.

J. C. Stewart
Clerk.

Hagood, Elliot

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... the parent of ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Enlistment: last served in (Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Elliot Wagoner, born in Cumberland Co
in the State of Pa, aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Painter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of Sept, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elliot Wagoner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlisle Elliot Wagoner
this 9th day of Sept, 1864
Before Capt W. H. Keigleman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Hendricks
A. A. Surgeon M. U.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

W. H. Keigleman
Capt Regiment of Cumberland Co Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, this ninth day
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept, 1864, at Carlisle
Elliot Wagoner
Capt

Wagoner, James A.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Wagoner desiring
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
nineteen years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon Pennsylvania this 5th day of August 1862

Witness:

No.....

.....

Enlisted at .....

....., 186 ,

By .....

..... *Regiment of* .....

..... *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

Four dollars premium and
Twenty-five dollars bounty
paid Dec. 7th 1862

Davis W. Cheek
Capt. 13th Inft.
U.S. Must & Disb. Offr.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... of .....

The .....

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF La Grange

I, James A Wagoner born in Adair County, in the State of Kentucky aged seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 25th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Andrew Wagoner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James A P Wagoner

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this fifth day of September 1862
Before me, Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml Taylor *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James A Wagoner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Asa Hemenway Capt
Recruiting Officer.

Cyrillic Handwriting

Lucia Log 5

Sands Division

Sunder ground

Ft Smith Ark
Sept 26th 1864

Capt A. D. Coleman
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ind

Sir

Friendgan
under guard the prisoner

John Wagoner

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Geo D Bruce
Capt 10th Kans Vol
Comdg Prison

Nov. 1905. This Paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Maine Franco

8, Co. F, 1 Me. H.C. Regt Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Private

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Francis Wacha Private of Co. F — 1st Regt Mo. Vol. Cav. Mo. M.C.

NOTES.
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him: in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES.
5. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, OR FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (Sch. page 2.)	Due $ (Sch. page 2.)	
1	Francis	Private	23	Brown	Black	fair	5	5	Germany	Bohemia	Stonecutter	Sept.	St Louis	Capt Conrad	Sept 12th	Mustered	Capt Tracy	3 Years	May. Febry	30th April			

Private Francis Walker is in debt for the United States $1.94 cts

Private Francis Washa Clothing account is settled up to the first of May 1862

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* the Company Books.

STATION: Benton Barracks St Louis

DATE: October 6. 1862

Gustave Pavrele Capt Co F.

1st U.S. Reg. Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

[GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Oct., 1862]

Stahl, Henry

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wahl desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

The 30th day of October 1863.

Henry Wahl.

Witness:

Ignatius Bergeman

No. 7

Henry Wahl

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

October 30 1863

By Capt. Schaefer

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Cavalry

Mustered into the U.S. service as a Private

enlistment; last percent in Company (A)

1st Reg't of Mo Cav

Discharged at this date

1865

Transferred to Co. A 1st Reg't Mo Cav

Vouchers

Dead not paid

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, Henry Wahl born in Poppenhausen

in the State of Wolfenberg aged thirty two years

and by occupation a Locksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this third day of October 18 63

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wahl do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. Henry Wahl

this ~~first~~ 3rd day of Octob 18 63

Before me J. W. Cheek

Capt 13th Reg Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon Abner Hopkins Jr USA

Examining Surgeon.

Henry Wahl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

~~Enlisted~~ Mustered in Capt 1st Regt

Second Regiment of Arty Mo Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry Wahl, age'd 32 years, occupation a Cabinet maker
born in Wiesenbach, presented by Capt. F. Baetz

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. —
Face. —
Eyes and Appendages. —
Nose. —
Organs of Mastication and Voice. Upper incisors four out
Neck. —
Chest. —
Abdomen. —
Genital and Urinary Organs. —
Vertebral Column. —
Superior Extremities. All Sound
Inferior Extremities. —

REMARKS.

Able bodied & approved

Date: October 3rd 63.
Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

Abner Hopton M.D.
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186..

Witness: ....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186..

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186..

Witness: .....

STATE OF Michigan

TOWN OF Grand Rapids

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged 38 years,

and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 13th day of July 186 ,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Wells.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grand Rapids

this 13th day of July 186-

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Ward U.S.

G. H. Hammond, [illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Wm Peterson

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ( ) desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am years and ( ) months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at ( )

By

Regiment of ( )

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ( ) DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ( ); that the said ( ) is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

( )

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Henry Wahl born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 23 day of [illegible] 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] Wahl . do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Wahl

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 23 day of [illegible] 186 2,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Wm Peterson

Recruiting Officer.

Stahl, Mathias

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathis Wahl desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE. That I am

Twenty five years and six months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The 30 day of July 1862

Witness:

Mathias Wahl.

No. 2 Enlisted at St Louis

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Foundry

Reg't of

Discharged

1862

1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Mathis Wahl born in Germany
in the State of Luxemburg aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 30 day of July 1862
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Mathis Wahl do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 30 day of July 1862 Mathias Wahl
Before Gustav Hebmens

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Mathis Wahl
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Wahlen, Louis

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... ? **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ..... /
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I Louis Wahler desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty five years and Two months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 19th day of January 186 3

Witness:

W. Kiefer

Louis Wahler

No. 1 Co. K

Louis Wahler

Enlisted at St Louis

On January

By Lt Sheridan

First Regiment of Missouri

for Veteranship; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

. of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said is ; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

City of
~~TOWN OF~~
St Louis Mo.

I, Louis Walter born in Lippe Detmold in the State of Germanie aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Confectionary Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this seventeenth day of January, 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Lewis Walter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lewis Walter

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 19th day of January 1863.
BEFORE [illegible]
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Schmidt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis Walter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Hendrik Meyer 1st Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 111, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Louis Stahler *age* 22, *occupation* Confectioner.
born in Germany, *presented by* Lt Willey

1. Have you ever been sick? had Intermitt: fever years ago.
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? have been vaccinated had no small pox.

Head.	Regular
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	normal
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS. None

DATE Sangamon the 19th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

John Edwards M.D. *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Haland, John

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
A. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Inventories	Pay or Clothing
Money or Effects	Personal Reports
Muster	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Private Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Subpoena for Thurman Lawson

& Ward

B. C.

Personally Appeared before Me John Boland

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a

Native of Switzerland and a subject of

the Republic. That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1860 since that time he has

resided in the State of Missouri up to the present time

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 17th day of September 1864

E Mcguinness
Justice of the Peace

John J Boland
his
Mark

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Waland desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The 20th day of February 1863.

Witness:

Henry S. Hinkle
Capt. 1st Mo Vol. Cavalry

John Wald

No. 1220

John Waland

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
February 20th 1863,

By Captain David Moore

1st Regiment of Light Cavalry

Mo. Vols.

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Waland born in Franklin County in the State of Tennessee aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of February 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Waland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 20th day of February 1863, BEFORE me, Henry W. Bell, Col. Cav. Public at Saint Louis Co. Mo. } John Waland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. S. D. Mulvaney EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Waland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

David Murphy
Capt 2d Regiment of Light Art. Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Waland age 32, occupation Farmer

born in Tennessee, presented by Capt David Murphy 1st Mo Light Duty

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? 7 co Intermittent

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} all right

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

D Meloy a a d Inspecting Surgeon.

Walbert, John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Walbert, ..., desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ and ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 26 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 12th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

John W Tracy

John his × Walbert
Mark

No. 440

John Walbert
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Edward Flowers

On the 12 day of December, 1864,

By

Capt Boyle Colman

4 Regt Regulars

Jonathan Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Walbert, born in ~~the State~~ of Germany, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Herbert, Esq., of St Ferdenand Township 1st District of Jefferson to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward Herbert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 12th of December 1864
BEFORE: C W Colburn
Capt & Prov Marshal
1st District Mo

his
John + Walbert
mark

Enrolled Mo. A.P.D. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward B. Herbert Enrolled and drafted in St. Ferdenand Township under acts of amendment June 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high.

C W Colburn
Capt & —
Provost Marshal.
1st Distr Mo

John N Braun
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Daly
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Mo

Enrolled Mo. A.P.D. 1st Dist. Mo.

Enrolled Mo. A.P.D. 1st Dist. Mo.

1379

No. 44

John Walbert

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Edward F Herbert

On the 12 day of Dec, 1864,

By

Capt E D Colman

A Craig

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Mo

A. G. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. A. G. P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Walbert, desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

21 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 12 day of December 1864

John his X Walbert

Mark

Witness:

J W Livingston

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Walbert, born in ~~the State~~ of Germany, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Labaler, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Herbert, Esq., of St Ferdenand Township 12 District of Missouria to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward Herbert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 12 of December 1864
Before C P Leo Curran
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Distrct Mo

his
John × Walbert
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Herbert Enrolled and, drafted in St Ferdenand Township under act of Congress Mar 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ~~Hazle~~ eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

C P Leo Curran
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*
1st Dis. Mo.

Asa N. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Daly
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Mo

Provost's note to the secretary of War U.S. on 15 day of December 1864 Capt C P Leo Curran Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Hd Qrs 1st Mich

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cairo, Ill, Oct 2 1863.

Order No. 31

Requisition of Nich Walchust.
of Co E 2 Inf Mo

To

From Cairo Ill

To Louisville Ky

Nature of Service Under orders of
Genl E. A. Carr.
Joining Regiment

Skaltridge, Henry

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wallbridge de...ing to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Ohio

The Twenty first day of July 1862

Witness: W A Mckinney

Henry Wallbridge

Henry Wallbridge

No. .....

Enlisted at Marysville Ohio,

this 21st day of July 1862

By W A Mckinney

35 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Illinois Town of Marysville

I, Henry Walbridge born in Jefferson County in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty fifth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Walbridge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo
this 25 day of July 1862.
BEFORE Thos. H. Kenney Adjt

Henry Walbridge

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Walbridge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, Five feet Ten inches high.

Lt. J. P. Cooner

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Stalch, ~~One~~ desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS~~,~~ *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
the 23rd day of November 1864.

WITNESS: John W. Snyder — John + Stalch, his mark

No. .....

John Stalch
Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

As Substitute for

Jacob Kuper

On the 23rd *day of* November, 1864

By

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Isaac M. Lewis
E. T. Knight
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Missouri.

AUG. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. P. & P.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, John Walch born in the ~~State~~ of England, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob R. Kizer, Esq., of Round Grove township Marion County & 8th Cong Dist of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Jacob R. Kizer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of November, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo this 23rd day of November 1864 BEFORE Henry H. Hoffmeyer Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo

John his X mark Walch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob R. Kizer, drafted in Round Grove township, Marion Co, 8th Dist Mo, November 8th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9¾ inches high.

Henry H. Hoffmeyer Capt & *Provost Marshal*

Isaac N. Lewis
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Knight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Missouri

No. _____

John Walch

Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

As Substitute for

Jacob R. Kiger

On the 23rd day of November, 1864.

By

Henry H. Collingsworth

Isaac N. Lewis

Z. T. Knight

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Walch, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hannibal Mo the 23rd day of November 1864

John his X Walch mark

WITNESS: John H. Dryden

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, John Walch born in the State of Ireland, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob R. Kizer, Esq., of Round Grove township Marion County 8th Cong Dist of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Jacob R. Kizer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of November 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo this 23rd day of November 1864 BEFORE Henry H. Hollingsworth Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo

his
John X Walch
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob R. Kizer, drafted in Round Grove Township, Marion Co, 8th Dist Mo, November 15, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Captain & Provost Marshal

Isaac N. Ennis
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Knight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Missouri.

Hall, Charles

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wald desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty four years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati
The 5 day of January 1863

Witness:
A. A. Pifer
Lieut - Mercers Horse

Charles Wald

No. 1 Co. [illegible]
Charles Wald
Volunteered at Cincinnati
Oct. 5 1863
By Lieut Pifer
Regiment of Mercers Horse
enlistment; last served in Co. /
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Charles Wald born in Norfolk

in the State of Massachusetts aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of January 1863, to serve

as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Wald

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cin, this

this 5 day of January 1863

Before R R Stanford

1st Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ed Norton Washington Park Hospital

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Wald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes* Light *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

C D Hunt

Lt Col Merrill Vols

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Waldemar, Charles A.

....., Co. 5 Reg't Mn. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis, Aug 25th 63

Coleman 6th

Pri March 1st Lieut

Recommendation for
a Position of Capt
Watchman 5 mo Cav

Endy

Lincoln Illinois
5 mo Cav

Rec Head Qr Board of Examiners
Aug 24th 1863

St Louis August 24th 1863-

Capt.

C. C. Manwaring -

Sir -

I have the honor to introduce to your favorable acquaintance Mr Charles A. Waldeman, late Captain of Company "C." 5th Mo Cav -

Mr Waldeman was for a long time in our City Engineers Department, as Surveyor of Streets, and has a very extended knowledge of the localities of the City, and a very general knowledge of the citizens, and of those who have been in the Service & Disaffected -

The Captain was obliged to resign on account of ill-health, and is in every respect worthy of a place, but as I have none to give him, I refer him to you, hoping he may be successful in aiding himself & the Government -

Yours Truly -

C. S. Cadwaleder

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo.

Walden, Nancy

——, ——, ——— Reg't ———

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

Does not this E.P. belong to Col. Troops room ?

E.P.

Oct 19 96.

Waldenschmidt, Philip

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Waldschmidt desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do . SOLEMN, That I am
Forty Two years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 27th day of Dec. 1862.

Witness:
Chas Schmatz

Philip Waldschmidt

No. 13

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
Dec. 27th 1862,
By Lieut. O. H. Peirce
15th Regiment of Cavalry
Mo. Vols.

To enlistment; last served in Company
5th Regt of Mo. Vols.

Discharged Dec 27th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Phillip Waldschmidt born in Dilsberg
in the State of Nassau aged forty two years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty seventh day of December 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Phillip Waldschmidt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
in this 27th day of Dec. 1862.
BEFORE H J Kappman Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. Pinder
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Phillip Waldschmidt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

A. F. Schuster 1st Lt
Recruiting Officer.
15th Reg. Mo. Vols.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit. Phillip Waldschmidt **age,** 42 **occupation,** Labor

born in Nassau **presented by** Lieut Schmoker

1 Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what diseases? Malaria

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? none

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? moderate Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? none

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been vaccinated

Head
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all sound

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, Benton Barracks Dec. 27th 1862

Recendezvous.

1st Lt. Veteran
Asst Surgeon 14th
Ill Vol

Inspecting Surgeon.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. S. & P.O.

Personally Appeared before Me Michael Hallorane Madrone

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a

Native of Ireland and a subject of

Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1860 since that time he has

~~resided in the State~~ been Engaged in the Lewis and

Roads & Levis in Mo.

That he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed before me July 30 1864
John A Cunningham
Justice

Michael X Madrone
Mark

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Thomas C Butler & James Baxter

who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant Michael Madrone and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Thomas C. Butler
James Baxter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 30th 1864.

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

(No. 269)

Henry Haddon

- 1110

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col., U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 300 , in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holeman

Henry his X mark Waldon

Waidron, William R

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

_____ / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R Watkins de ing to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Nine years and Eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at California Monteau County Missouri
The Tenth day of August 1862

Witness:
George H Kesp William R Watkins

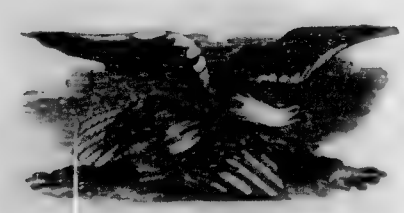
No. William R Watkins
Enlisted at California
Missouri August 10th 1862
By George H Kesp
Regiment of
Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, William R Watkins born in Monroe County
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Tenth day of August 186 .
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
William R Watkins do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at California Encampment this Tenth day of August 1862.

Before: George H Reese William R Watkins

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Thos Smythe
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. William R Watkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.

George H Reese
Recruiting Officer

Waldschmidt, Albert

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Waldschmidt desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

thirty four years and months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The twenty first day of August 1862

Albert Waldschmidt

Witness:

Hermann Westerfeld

No. 46.

Albert Waldschmidt

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

On the 21st day of August 1862,

By Major Thomas Curtis

for 3 yrs. in the 1st Regiment of Engineers Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

Camp Jackson Mo

St Louis

Aug 21st 1862

Albert Waldschmidt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Vol. Enlist.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Albert Waldschmidt born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged thirty four years.
and by occupation a tanner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty sixth day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Albert Waldschmidt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Missouri
on this 26th day of August — 1862
BEFORE me Notary Public said County
Theophile Papin

Albert Waldschmidt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

Albert Waldschmidt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, blone hair, healthy complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high

Genl. Fremonts Major
5th Mo. Cav

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit Albert Waldschmidt, age, thirty four occupation, Tanner

born in Waldeck. presented by Major Gust Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? fever - Sick headache

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? He has been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

Date,
Rendezvous,

J. B. Ellegrin

Inspecting Surgeon

St. Louis, Mo.,

1861

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Nov 1st 1864

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal [illegible] District of Missouri in the Archives Div M. S. O.

Sir -

I have the honor to inform you, that Robert Wales, 20th Mo was enlisted & forwarded to you on the 29th ult & is now here, and informs me, he was rejected because he is left handed -

If this is the cause of rejection, it is wrong, as we have received orders, to take them at first sight, if otherwise suitable, & such orders were received prior to Wales enlistment -

Thinking your Board may not have been informed on the subject I thus address you

Col.

Your Obt Servant

[illegible]

Mountain Dept

Benton Barracks

[illegible]

Waley Mills

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Enlistments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Haley desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty years and ___ months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patterson Dny

The Nine day of November 1862.

Witness:

Geo. L. McGraw

Miles Haley

Mk

No. 83

Miles Haley

Enlisted at Patterson Dny

on the 5th day of November, 1862,

By Col. McLean

Regiment of Infantry, enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Infantry

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ___; that the

said ___ is ___ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ___ of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pattonson

I, Miles Haley born in Wadesford Co in the ~~State of~~ Iseland aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this third day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Miles Haley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pattonson
this 3 day of November 18 62
Before Geo L McCrary

Miles + Haley
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Miles Haley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo L McCrary *Recruiting Officer.*

Received of [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] 62.

Samuel S. Barrows One Hundred Dollars

in full for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Leopold Adler

Pvt. Robert Hebert,

....., Co. F, ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Triplet's Manual.)

"The Recruit when first presented for examination should be undressed and have nothing on but his shirt, drawers, and stockings. He should be quite naked, that the Surgeon may see whether he has any of those natural defects which may not be concealed by clothing, and which, if not noticed at this time, may be the cause of his rejection by the Board of Inspection, after he has been attested and sworn in, and has received the bounty money. Such cases cause much trouble and annoyance, and should be avoided if possible."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is necessary for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth and dirt."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making sure that no important point should escape inspection through any lapse of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example. If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Colbert Walker age 29 occupation .....

born in Indiana presented by Captain Earle

1. Have you ever been sick? No.
   When, and of what diseases? A year ago. Intermittent Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice .....
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

Good

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 1st 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

Chas Ludwig Surg U.S.V.
Inspecting Surgeon

Ld regt Mo Vol

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Walker, desire to
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ five YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 21 day of Dec 1861

Witness: Chas Dunn Albert Walker

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
on the 21 day of Dec 1861,
By Lt Col Jno Mason
Mustering Officer.
Albert Walker Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The latter is to be retained by the mustering officer and be given on the muster-in roll.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment cannot be void because a minor has not the consent of parent, guardian, or master, to his enlistment, if he himself consents to it after he has attained the age of eighteen years. A minor who has attained the age of eighteen years may enlist without the consent of parent, guardian, or master, and may receive pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed as the Assistant General's voucher as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissioned or not, is, in all cases, to be held responsible for the correctness of the muster-in roll, and in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

A. G. O. No. 66.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Albert Walker, born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a ____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Walker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of Sept, 1864. } Albert Walker
BEFORE M. Brune
2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Four feet Four inches high.

M. Brune 2nd Lieut.
2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ ONE YEAR, from date of enlistment, to Camp Benton Barracks Mo
2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864.
Eli Cummings
1st Lieut & Mustering Officer
1st Regt Missouri Cavalry
Asst A.C.M.G. Dept. Mo

Thacher, Alex. H.

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alex W Walker ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 22nd day of Sept 186 .

Witness:

J. [illegible] Coleman Alex W. Walker

No. 5

Alex W Walker

Enlisted at Columbus Ohio

On the 22 *day of* Sept

By Capt Walcutt

To serve 3 yrs

Regiment of Bde Quartermasters

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Voluntary Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carroll

I, Alexander H Walker born in Edmonson County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years.

and by occupation a Farmer Given at

enlisted this twentieth day of September 186 2

as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrollton

this 20th day of September 186 2

Before Henry B Roy J.P.

Alex W. Walker

Recruit.

Enlistment.

Oath of

Regiment of

Company

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Heidel

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible]

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

Given at

day of 186

Witness.

L H B Hyatt

Recruiting Officer L H B Hyatt

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Mart H Walker age 24, occupation Farmer

born in Kentucky, presented by Lt R B Hatch

1. Have you ever been sick? Three years ago
   When and of what diseases? Bilious Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? now
3. Have you ever had fits? now
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? now
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? now
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" now
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes 13 years ago

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

I consider him one No 1. Recruit

DATE September 20th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Carrollton Mo

Dr Ebdel, Inspecting Surgeon.

Walter Benjamin

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Walker — desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patterson Wayne Co Pa

The 21st day of August 1862

Witness:

James J McMurtry

Benjamin Walker
his mark

No. 93

Benjamin Walker

Enlisted at Patterson Pa

August 21st 1862

By James J McMurtry

Regiment of Pa Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Patterson

I, Benjamin C Walker born in Wayne County

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this twenty first day of august 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Benjamin C Walker do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Benjamin C Walker
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Patterson
this 21st day of August 1862
BEFORE J. D. McAnulty Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. A. Scott *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Benjamin C Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 *feet* —— *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

James D. McAnulty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin C Walker, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty One years and [redacted] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pattersen Wayne Co Ohio
The 21st day of august 1862

Benjamin C Walker
his mark

Witness:

James D McMurtry

Enlisted at Pattersen Ohio
August 21st 1862
By James D McMurtry
Regiment of Bde Pat
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

No. 93
Walker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Patterson

I, Benjamin C Walker born in Wayne County

in the State of Venesee aged twenty-one years, and by

occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Benjamin C Walker do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Benjamin C Walker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pattenson Mo. this 21 day of August 1862

BEFORE J. S. McMurry Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Strother *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Benjamin C Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is Six feet — inches high.

James D McMurry *Recruiting Officer.*

B. & [illegible]

[illegible]
Capt Wm. Hall

Bogue & M.
Capt.

Reports the resigna-
tion of Capt. Hall &c

Dis Em

Syracuse Sept 4th 1862

Brigadier General Wm. Jean Jefferson City

Sir I must inform you that Capt B S Walker of the Missouri militia and commander of the Post at this place has Resigned his commision as Capt and we wish you to appoint a commander of the post in his stead we would say to you that Capt Geo. W Hutchison who is Provost marshal here will take the place if a provost Marshal is appointed in his place Jos. y. Hicle is second Lieutenant and would make the best Provost of the commissioned officers at this place please answer soon and oblige

Ch. H. Brose, Capt.
of Co E mounted Militia

John Giles 1st Lt of comp. C

[illegible]

[illegible] 2d Brig Cav Expedition.
Tolla. Nov. 26 1862

Wormath. Genl Curry C.
Brig Genl comdg.

Recommends
Major Chas. D. Mackey
of his staff to fill the place
as Agent in Mr. Vanderveers
place.

[illegible]

answered Nov 29/62
Genl

Rec'd H.Q. 21 Dept. Mo
Nov. 26. 1862.

Head Quarters
2nd Military District

Holly Springs Nov 26th 1862

Major Genl S. R. Curtis
Dear General,
I have letters of
Mr Fisk & Marsh, I thank you in behalf
of the business Men of the South West for
your early attention to this matter
I respectfully recommend Major Charles
P. Walker of my Staff, for the Place of Mr
Marshal.
Major Walker's Energy and attention to
business Coupled with his acquaintance
with the people of this Section of the State -
Eminently fits him for that position - and
I am gratified that he will discharge the
duties promptly without favor or partiality to
any person.
I Have the Honor to be Genl
with high regard Your Obt and
Humble Servant
Henry C. Wormoth
Brig Genl Comdg

Headqrs District of Alla
St Louis Aug 3d 1862

The field & staff officers
of the Militia re-
cently assembled in
this District will
be mustered into
service, & mustering officers
are hereby appointed
to make nominations

By Command of
Brig Genl Schofield
L. Thomas
A.A.G.

Special Order
No

Head Quarters
Rolla Division M.S.M.V.C.
Rolla Aug. 13th 62

Charles F. Walker is hereby appointed
Major of the Enrolled Militia of Phelps
County.

Major Walker is hereby authorized to raise
and command the militia of Phelps County
to rank from this date

By Order of
Henry C. Warmoth
Col Commanding
Rolla Division

By
Charles W. Wheeler
Acting Asst Adjutants Genl

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ellis M Walker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maysville

Witness: The tenth day of Nov 1863

Ellis M Walker

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

No.

Discharged

Regiment of

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... : that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness: The ..... day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Maysville

I, Elias M Walker, born in Macoupin in the State of Illinois aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias M Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Elias M. Walker
this 6th day of Nov 1863

BEFORE: L. G. Lipscomb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elias M Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Regiment of _____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

L. Lipscomb

Walker, Frances N

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] do hereby DECLARE my willingness to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] of [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this day of 186 ,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, *complexion*, is feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Walker, Chas.

Co. F, 6 Reg't Me. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.		Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mss Roll	401			
Walker Chas	P	6	E m m		I					

Captured at Paroled at Keyshawno Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP

Wacker, Hugo

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., December 23d 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 400, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

H. Adams
Lt Adjt

Feb. 1906 This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Walker, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
21 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 16 day of Dec. 1864

WITNESS:
Chas. A Keeney
George X Walker
his mark

No. ____

Enlisted at ____

As Substitute for

On the 16 day of Dec., 186 4

By

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of 2nd

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

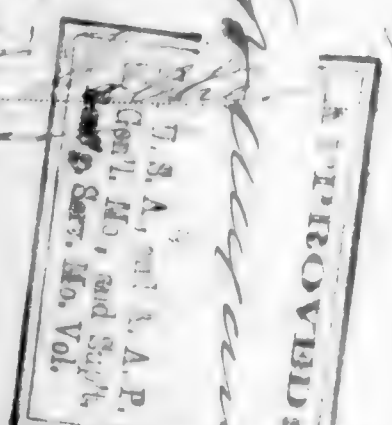
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Walker (Colonel), born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Carl August Meier, Esq., of 2d Ward St Louis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Carl August Meier, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of Dec., 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 15th of December, 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Caught
Capt Provost Mar. 2d Dist Mo

George Walker



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. A. Meier, Enrolled and drafted in 2d Sub Dis 2d Dist Mo, under act of Congress, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Caught
Capt & Provost Marshal

L L Merrill
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Warner, George H.

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. George N. Walker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt. Sterling Ohio.

The 14 day of February 1862

WITNESS: Robt Cummins C. W. Wilkes.

21.

Sergt. N. Walker.

No.

Enlisted at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't. of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St. Joseph

I, George N. Walker, born in Boone County in the State of Indiana aged 23 years and by occupation a Shoemaker Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of February 1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Geo N. Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

G. W. Walker

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph this 14 day of February 1862 Before Capt. Millar 25. Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him to be performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. T. Baughoff

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, G. N. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a private soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

William Millar
Capt 25th Reg. Mo. Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Artillery

No. 256

Henry Hudson

... Mo.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb'ry 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 200, in full of all demands.

Witness:

Henry his X Walker
mark

Walker, A

P, Co. F, 23 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Miss Hall	376	36	887	
Walker J.	P.	23	Miss.		A					

Captured at Corinth, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., April 15, 1862.

sent to Montgomery Ala May 15 ex. brot. from Corinth &

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ confined at Tuscaloosa Ala. age 18 & 16/62

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by RCL

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Walker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and ~~——~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Isaac Walker
his mark

GIVEN at Pittsburg Penn
The Twelfth day of August 1864

Witness: J M Rahm
Lt — Co B 36 Mo Vols

Isaac Walker

No. 2 (Cavl)

Enlisted at Pittsburg Penn
August 12th 1864
By. Lt Rahm
Regiment of Pro Vols.

Discharged

Last enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regt of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

Enlisted Aug 12th 1862 Rolla Mo. Lieut. Kerr Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Isaac Walker born in Pulaski County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Isaac Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Isaac his + Walker mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo this 14 day of Aug 1862

BEFORE J Kerr 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Hyde
Surgeon 2d Regt Enrolled Mo Militia *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isaac Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5' feet 5" inches high.

J Kerr 2d Lieut &c *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Walker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Isaac Walker
his mark

GIVEN at Rollo Ills

The Twelfth day of August 1862

Witness: A M Robins
Lt Co B 86 me Vols

(631)

No. 2

Isaac Walker

Enlisted at Rollo Ills

on the Twelfth day of August 1862

By Orra Baker

Regiment of Ills Vols

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regt of .....

Discharged .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the said _____ is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

Isaac Walker 1762

Enrolling Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Isaac Walker born in Pulaski County,
In the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twelfth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Isaac Walker do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Isaac his + Walker
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 14 day of Aug 1862
Before C J Kelly 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon U S Army
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isaac Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C J Kelly 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Walker Arvin K.

, , Reg't

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Irving K Walker desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Four years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 28th day of August 186 2

Witness:

Thos A Brewster

Irving K Walker

No. Irving K Walker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 28th 186 2

By Clinton B Fisk Col

3rd Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of , that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Minnesota

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Irvin K Walker born in Proctorsville in the State of Vermont aged Thirty Four years. and by occupation a Surveyor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Irvin K Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Minn this 28th day of August 186 2

Before Clinton B Fisk

Irvin K Walker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Jarrett

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Irvin K Walker previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my [illegible] he is [illegible] years of age and that, in accepting him as such, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

Clinton B Fisk

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Irvin K Walker desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Forty Four years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 28th day of August 186 2

Witness:
Wm A Burnett

Irvin K Walker

No.

Irvin K Walker

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

August 28 1862

By Clinton Cate

Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Irwin K Walker born in Proctorsville in the State of Vermont aged Thirty Two years, and by occupation a Sawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Irwin K Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 28th day of August 186 2 — Irwin K Walker

BEFORE Clinton B Fisk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Sweetser

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Irwin K Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

Clinton B Fisk

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I Irwin K Walker desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THRI'E YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Four years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 28th day of August 186 2

Witness:

Wm H Brewster

Irwin K Walker

No. Irwin K Walker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 28th day of August 186 2

By Capt Dyer

To serve Three Years

Regiment of Murphy's Rifle Co

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Irwin K Walker born in Pennsylvania in the State of Vermont aged Thirty Two years, and by occupation a Surveyor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Irwin K Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 28th day of August 186 2 — Irwin K Walker

BEFORE Clinton B Fisk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Irwin K Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

Clinton B Fisk

Recruiting Officer.

Hairin, Dak.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, O. W. Walker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 29th day of September 1862

Witness:

Adolph Waterman

O. W. Walker
his mark

No. 4254

O. W. Walker

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

Sept 29 1862

By Lieut Colonel

Fifth Regiment of Cavalry Mo. State Guard

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Sept 29th 1862

Lieut. U.S.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ia. TOWN OF

I, O. W. Walker born in Burlington
in the State of Iowa aged twenty three years, and by
occupation a engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty ninth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, O. W. Walker do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 29th day of Sept. 1862 O. W. Walker
BEFORE John F. Hunter [redacted] Asst. Adj. Gen. St Louis Co Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, O. W. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is six feet 1½ inches high.

Geo. A. Hermitage Capt
5th U.S. Cav
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages* 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, O W Wolbert (age, thirty three; occupation,) Engineer

born in Burlington Iowa (presented by) Major. Geo. Bunnicke

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? 1862. April. Chills & Fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, September 29th 1862
Rendezvous. St Louis Mo.

J. B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

Walker, James

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Walker desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty four years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The 18th day of August 1862

Witness:

James Walker

No. (1) Cav

Enlisted at St Louis

August 5th

By

in 3d Regiment of Mo. Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186 2,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Walker born in Staffordshire England
in the State of — aged Twenty Four years.
and by occupation a Grainer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fifth (5th) day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 5th day of August, 1862
Before L. P. Eldridge

James Walker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is five (5) feet Six (6) inches high.

L. P. Eldridge

Recruiting Officer.

Walker James M.

, Co. , 5 Batt. Reg't. Mo. S.M.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

whatsoever my said attorney shall lawfully do in and about the premises by virtue hereof in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Eleventh day of March 1862

James H Walker {Seal}

The State of Mississippi } County of [redacted]

I A B Galloway a justice of the peace within & for the County and State aforesaid do certify that on this Eleventh day of March 1862 appeared James H. Walker who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing as a party thereto and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned

A B Galloway J P

Cameron Mo March 11th 1862

Know all men by these presents that I James H Walker of the County of DeKalb and State of Missouri have constituted and appointed and by these presents do make constitute and appoint James M Wilson his true and lawful attorney for me and in my name and for my use to ask demand sue for recover and receive all such sum or sums of money debts goods wares and other demand whatsoever which are or shall be due owing payable and belonging to me by any manner or means whatsoever especially accounts due or from the State of Missouri for services done as a Six months Volunteer in Capt Joseph H Clarks company (B) Fifth Battalion Missouri State Militia giving and granting unto my said attorney by these presents full power and authority in and about the premises to have use take all lawful ways & means in my name for the purpose aforesaid and upon the receipt of any such debts dues or sums of money as the case may be acquittances or other sufficient discharges for me and in my name to make and give and generally to do all other acts and things in the law otherwise needful and necessary to be done in and about the premises for me and in my name to do execute and perform as fully and to all intents & purposes as I myself might or would do if personally present attorney one or more under him for the purpose aforesaid to make constitute and again at pleasure to revoke hereby ratifying and confirming all and

Weber, John

_____, _____ Reg't _____

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	6	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Walker, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 34 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 23 day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:

D W Strong

John Walker

Jean
Walker

No. _____

John Walker
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Augustus Kieselhorst

On the 23 day of Feby, 186 5

By

Capt. Henry Lohbrighly
Provost Marshal, 2d Dist'
St Louis Mo
Enrolling Officer
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Missouri

Augustus Kieselhorst
2 Dist Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Walker, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H. Dilton, Esq., of Marion County on 20th Dist 2nd Enrolled Feby 8th 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23rd day of Febry, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Dilton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23rd day of Febry, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo, this 23rd of Feby 1865.

BEFORE Henry C. Enright Capt. & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

John Walker

Col. U.S.A. and A.A.P.M. Gen'l Mo. and Superintendent Enrolment, Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. A. Dilton Enrolled 2d, drafted in 20th Dist 2nd Enrolment Each Class May 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Henry C. Enright
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Mimze
Commissioner of Board.

E. McCann
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* St. Louis Mo

Volunteered into Service at St. Louis Mo. Feby 23d 1865 for 3 years

Henry C. Enright
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

APPROVED.
Feby 23d 1865

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Walker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 12th day of November 1863

Witness:
John Gower

No. John Walker
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
the 12th November 1863.
By Capt Wilder
U.S. Reg. Regiment of Mo Vols
for enlistment; last served in company ( )
Discharged
Reg't of
1863.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I S A McKissick Do CERTIFY, That I am the guardian of John Walker; that the said Walker is 18 eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 12th day of November 1863.

Witness:
John Gower

S A McKissick

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Walker born in Germany in the State of Wirtemberg, aged eighteen (18) years. and by occupation a cigarmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth (12) day of November 186 3. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 12th day of November 186 3
BEFORE Geo W Weber
1 Lt 11 Mo Cav.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

11th Cav Regiment of Mo Benjamin Dey Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

John Walker desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Potter Missouri

the thirtieth day of July 186 2

Witness:

John X Walker
Mark

No.

John Walker

Enlisted at Potter Mo.

on the 30th *day of* July 186 2

By James C. Parker

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( ) ::

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 ..

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... : that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John Walker born in Nashville in the State of Tenn aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirty first day of July 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla this 14 day of Sept 186 2

Before A. H. Seay 2d Lt Mustering officer

John his X Walker mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. R. S. Boyle

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. H. Seay 2d Lt

Recruiting Officer.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Recruit should be examined in a room [illegible] and large enough to contain the Board [illegible] Persons not required, should be excluded from the room.

"The Recruit should be undressed and brought before the Board, and presented to the Surgeon for inspection. The Surgeon should then proceed to examine the Recruit, and state [illegible] when completed, any omissions are to be supplied by questions of the Surgeon.

"We have mentioned that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man; and these questions should be noted on some part of the form, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as that of making sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of sequence as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each part of the body. For example. If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of [illegible] upon the thighs of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a different person may differ, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub
~~RECRUIT~~ John Walker, age 22 occupation Farmer

born in Ohio, presented by

Sub for Co I Victors

1. Have you ever been sick? No

   When, and of what diseases? 4

2. Have you any disease now, and what? "

3. Have you ever had fits? "

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles? "

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	Good
Chest	34 in
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Height 5-6

Gun shot wound right shoulder

Approved

DATE: Feb 4th 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

J. Pinkerton
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Declaration of Recruit.

John Walker desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

the thirty first day of July 186 2

Witness:

G. L. Stevenson

John his Walker
Mark

No.

John Walker

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

July 31 186 2

By Lieut. B. Callahan

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolley

I, John Walker born in Nashville
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this thirty first day of July 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolley
this 14 day of September 1862
BEFORE
C. A. Leary
2 Lt & Mustering Officer

John X his Walker
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Bayliss
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Walker
[illegible] and that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. A. Leary
2 Lt
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Walker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.
The thirty first day of July 1862

John his + Walker mark

Witness: Caleb I Stevenson

No. .....

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.
The thirty first day of July 1862
By Lt. Jones Co. K
36th Regiment of Mo. Vol.
first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rank of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *John Walker* born in *Nashville Davidson* county in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Thirty first* day of *July* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Walker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John his X Walker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*
this *14th* day of *Sept.* 1862
Before

A Shay 2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Wylie
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 21st Reg Va. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Walker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

A Shay 2nd Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

formed for duty 1st July - the thirty first

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Walker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The Thirty first day of July 1862

his
Witness: Caleb I Stevenson John + Walker
mark

John Walker No. .....

Enlisted at Rolla Missouri

the Thirty first day of July 1862

By Jas. E. Callahan to the

Thirty first Regiment of Missouri Vol.

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John Walker born in Nashville Davidson County

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years, and by

occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Thirty first day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Walker do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John his X Walker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 4th day of Sept 1862
Before: A Gray 2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L A Wylie
Surgeon 21st Reg. Inf. Vol.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A Gray 2nd Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Dist. Court for duty, July 1862.
Appeal
2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer
This day filed

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Walker of Fishing River County
State of Mississippi do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a of the
having been born at of
that I came to the United States in the year and that I have since resided at
Near Mississippi and have been in
the State of Missouri already — 5 Months
and do now reside at that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a of the
of as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

and affiant further states that he is a refugee from the State of Mississippi whereon said John Walker

We, the subscribers, and
of the County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came John Walker,

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal seal, this 23 day of
February A. D. 1865

T. K. Holmes
~~Justice of the Peace.~~
Notary Public

Walker, John J.

Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Walker desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one (21) years
and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh Wayne Co Ind
The 6th day of August, 1862

Witness:
John H. McGroarty.

his
John X J. Walker
mark

No. ...

John J. Walker
Enlisted at Pittsburgh Ind
August 9th 1862
To serve 3 Years
By Lieut. S. P. Ramsey
9th Regiment of Ind Vol

18 62

Discharged

Reg't of

18

enlistment; Last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Patterson

I, John J. Walker born in Wayne County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one (21) years, and by
occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty first day of August. 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John J. Walker do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully agninst all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Patterson
Mo this 21st day of August 1862
BEFORE J. D. McCarty Recruiting Officer

John J. Walker
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Mitchell

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John J. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James D. McCarty

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J Walker desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Eleven years

and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the

United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;

and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Patterson Wayne Co Mo

The 21st day of August 1862

Witness:

J. H. McMurtry

John J. Walker

Enlisted at Patterson Mo

Aug 21 1862

By J. H. McMurtry

Regiment of Mo Cav

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. 62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pattonsburg

I, John J. Walker born in Wayne County

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty one (31) years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this 21st day of August, 1862 as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John J. Walker do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pattonsburg

this 21st day of August 1862 his John J X Walker mark

BEFORE Jas. McMurtry Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Miller *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John J. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James S McMurtry

Recruiting Officer.

Walker, John M

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John M. Walker desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Eighteen years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princeton, Mercer Co. Mo.

the 20th day of August 1862.

Witness:

S. N. Stanton

John M. Walker
his
mark

No. 48

Enlisted at Princeton

on the 20th day of Aug 1862,

By Lieut. Stanley

To Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Princeton

I, John M. Walker born in Washington Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twentieth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John M. Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John M. Walker
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton
this 20th day of August 1862,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. K. Bond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John M. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Henry Hoerle

Recruiting Officer

Walker, John G.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I , desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

John D. McChes

No. 93

John D. McAllister

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, ... born in .....

in the State of ..... aged ..... years.

and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 ,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ...

.....do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

Peter D. Widder

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

.....

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I . . . . . desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am . . . . . years and . . . . . months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at . . . . . the . . . . . day of . . . . . 186 .

Witness: . . . . . Phin D. Walker

No. . . . . Phin. D. Walker

Enlisted at . . . . . *By* . . . . . *Regiment of* . . . . . *enlistment; last served in company* ( ) *Reg't of* . . . . . *Discharged* . . . . . 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I . . . . . DO CERTIFY, That I am the . . . . . of . . . . . ; that the said . . . . . is . . . . . years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at . . . . . the . . . . . day of . . . . . 186 .

Witness: . . . . . .

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years.
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this _____ day of _____ 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, _____
_____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 ,
BEFORE _____

Thos. D. Walker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. Gale

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Walker, John W

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or During the War, do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

_____

No. _____

_____ Volunteered at _____ 18 , _____

_____ By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John H Walker born in Bedford Co

in the State of Virginia aged Forty Seven years,

by occupation a Physician DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 23d day of February 1864 John H Walker

BEFORE C.D. Coleman

Capt Pro Mar 9th Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jerry Bates

Surg Bd. Enrolled

1st Dist Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

C.D. Coleman

Capt Pro Mar 9th Dist Mo.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of February 1864, at St Louis Mo.

C.D. Coleman

Capt Pro Mar 9th Dist Mo.

Walker, Joseph

, , Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 2nd 1864.
Joseph Walker

Nov. 2003. This paper was f[illegible]
filed with the Records of the
Marshal 6th District of Miss[illegible]
the Archives, Div. M.S.D.

Personally Appeared before Me Joseph Walker

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of England and a subject of Queen of England. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1848 since that time he has resided in the State of Kentucky one Living in St Louis Missouri

That he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me July 25th 1864
John H Cunningham
Justice

Joseph Walker

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Charles Franklin & John Mahon who being duly sworn upon their Oath say that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant Joseph Walker and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Charles Franklin
John Mahon

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 25th 1864.

John H Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Joseph Walker

— 1110

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOLS.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

June 27 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, $ 248 00, being the amount of substitute money due me in full of all demands.

Witness:

Joseph Walker

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Walker deem ng

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am thirty seven years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The 23 day of August 1863

Witness: W. Weiss. Joseph Walker

No. 2 Joseph Walker
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 23 1863
By Lt Col Bussey
Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph Walther born in Solothurn in the State of Switzerland aged Forty seven years, and by occupation a stone cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Walther do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 25 day of August 1863. Before me D W Clark Capt 13th Mo Cavalry

Joseph Walther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Walther, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

1st Lieut Veteran Reserve Corps
1st Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Joseph Walder *age,* 37 *occupation,* storekeeper
born in Switzerland *presented by* Lt. Lind, Georgia
& Mr. Cox
Saturday Eve

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? "

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head good
Ears do
Face. do
Eyes and appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. good
Chest do
Abdomen do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities do
Inferior Extremities do

All Sound

REMARKS.

able bodied & approved

Date. August 24, 1863
Rendezvous. Saint Louis Mo.

Abm Hopkins M D
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon U.S.A

Walker, Joshua J

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua F. Walker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan
The 25th day of February 1862

Witness:

Chas. F. Wilder — Joshua F. Walker

No. [illegible]

Joshua F. Walker

Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich
February 25 1862

By Capt. P. P. Cross

Illinois Regiment of Horse

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, R. G. Walker Do CERTIFY, That I am the guardian of Joshua F. Walker; that the said Walker is minor years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Battle Creek Mich
The 25th day of February

Witness:

Wm. P. Madison — R. G. Walker

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Michigan TOWN OF Battle Creek

I, Joshua J. Walker born in Lorain Co
in the State of ~~Michigan~~ Ohio aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of February 18 61
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J J Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek
this 25th day of Feby 18 61 } Joshua J. Walker
Before me A B Rogers
Capt Merrill Mann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Rogers
J Pilcher Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON. Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J J Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet 11½ inches high.

Capt A B Rogers

Capt Merrill Mann Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Walker, Lafayette

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Lt 3d Inf

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Walker Lafayette P		5	Mo	Cav	A	RB	5	16		

Captured at Lexington Mo Sep 20, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Lexington Mo Sep 22, 1861; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Benton Brks Mo Date not given 186 .

Copied by A. F.

Walter F. Allen

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, H. A. Fralick, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 24th day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

A. L. Chester

H. Allen Walker

Co. I 18
H. Allen Walker
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as
Substitute for
John W. Williams
On the 24th day of Oct 1864,
—BY—
Capt C. O. Colman
M. McDonald
Recruiting Officer
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

2

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, **Town of St. Louis.**

I, L. Allen Walker, born in the State of Canada, aged Thirty One years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. McElaney, Esq., of St. Louis, Second Ward, Third Sub-District, Forth District of Missouri, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. McElaney, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 24 day of October 1864.
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st *Dist. Mo.*

L. Allen Walker

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. McElaney enrolled and ~~liable to be~~ drafted in Second Ward, Third Sub-District, Forth District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian A Yates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *District of Missouri.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company E *Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the* 24 *day of* October *1864, at St. Louis, Mo.*

C D Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri,*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, L. Allen Walker, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, ~~do~~ declare, That I am 33 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 24th day of Oct, 1864.

WITNESS:

E. L. Christi

L. Allen Walker

No. 218

L. Allen Walker

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

Wm. McClanen

On the 24 day of Oct 1864,

—BY—

Capt. C. D. Colonius

Provost Marshal

Jefferson Barracks

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, **Town of St. Louis.**

I, L. Allen Walker born in the State of Canada, aged Thirty One years, and by occupation a Engineer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. McElaney, Esq., of St. Louis, Seventh Ward, Third Sub-District, First District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. McElaney, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 24 day of October 1864.

BEFORE C. D. Cooley

Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st *Dist. Mo.*

L. Allen Walker

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. McElaney enrolled and ~~liable to be~~ drafted in Seventh Ward, Third Sub-District, First District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet, 9 inches high.

C. D. Cooley

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

R. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *District of Missouri.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company ____ *Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the* 24th *day of* Oct. *1864, at St. Louis, Mo.*

C. D. Cooley

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, L. Allen Walker desiring to ENLIST

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.—Do declare, That I am 21 years

and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States

service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly

and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 24

day of February 1864.

WITNESS:

A. P. Kreuller E. F. Walker

9782

No. 218

L. Allen Walker

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

Thos. H. McClannel

On the 24 day of Feb 1864,

—BY—

Capt C. O. Clinton

1st Mo. Cav.

Jefferson Barracks

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. '97 This paper was formerly filed in the Eng. Bur. Div. R. & P. C.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, **Town of St. Louis.**

I, L Allen Walker born in the State of Canada, aged Forty One years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. McElaney, Esq., of St. Louis, Sixth Ward, Third Sub-District, First District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. McElaney, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of October one 1864. to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 24 day of October 1864.

BEFORE C D McGeegan

Capt. and Pro. Marshal 12 *Dist. Mo.*

L. Allen Walker

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. McElaney enrolled and ~~liable to be~~ drafted in Sixth Ward, Third Sub-District, First District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet, 9 inches high.

C D McGeegan

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 12 *Dist. of Missouri.*

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12 *District of Missouri.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company ... *Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the* 24 *day of* October *1864, at St. Louis, Mo.*

C D McGeegan

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 12 *Dist. of Missouri.*

Oct. 24th 1864

Walker, L. A.

Substitute

John H. McClary

Co. Grand

1st Class

Nov. This paper was formerly
[illegible]

5-102.

Walker, L. A.

Co. 24

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, C H Walker of Hamilton
State of Canada West do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Hamilton in the year 1838
that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at
St Louis Mo Three days
Occupation Machinist
and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

C H Walker

We, the subscribers, L. M. Duff and J. Cullen
of the Said County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of C H Walker
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

L M Duff
J Cullen

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came C H Walker

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct
A. D. 1864.

John Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Walker, Madison S.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Declaration of Recruit.

I Madison S. Walker desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DECLARE, That I am
twenty years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; ~~that I have never been~~ discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
the 21st day of August 1862

Witness:

John C. Caufield

Madison S. Walker

No. 40.

Madison Co. Walker

Enlisted at Richmond

on August 21st 1862,

By Lt Col Caufield

Regiment of Prov Reg

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Richmond

I Madison S. Walker born in
in the State of Missouri aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty first day of august 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Madison S. Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 21st day of August 1862
BEFORE me Thos W Penney Capt

Madison S. Walker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Madison S. Walker previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my [illegible] he is of lawful age and true, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is Six feet Six inches high.

M Howard

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I Adams S Walker desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty years and months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 21st day of August 1862

Witness:

John C Campbell

Madison S. Walker

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

on the 21 day of 186 2,

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is : that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Richmond

I, Madison S Walker born in .....
in the State of Missouri aged twenty — years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty first day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Madison S walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 21st day of August. 1862
BEFORE me Thos H Penney 1st Lt

Madison S. Walker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Madison S Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my [illegible] belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is Six feet Six inches high.

M H Davis
Recruiting Officer.

Hacker, Simpson

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simpson Walker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
The 28 day of August 1863

Witness:

Henry Terry Simpson Walker

Clarence G. Keller
Recruiting Officer

No 1467

Simpson Walker
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 28th 1863
By Lt Col. D. Bradley
26th Regiment of Missouri Vol Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Simpson Walker aged twenty one years and two months
26th Mo Vol Infantry
Enlisted on the 28th day of August 1863 to serve three years
by Lt Col D. Bradley 26th Mo Vol Infantry
at St Louis Mo
Mustered into the U.S. service by Capt Bell
on the 28th day of August 1863
to serve three years
Mustering officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Simpson Walker born in Allegheny in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty Eighth day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simpson Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29th day of August 1863.
BEFORE me D W Edgett
Capt 13th Reg Infantry

Simpson Walker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Stetson M.D.
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. USA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simpson Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo W Brown 1st Lieut
26th Regiment of Mo Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Ore. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117)

RECRUIT Simpson Walker, age 21, occupation Carpenter

born in Allegheny Penn, presented by Henry Terry

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. Good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and Appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. good
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

All Sound

REMARKS.

Able bodied & approved

By

DATE: August 29th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: 26th Mo. Infty Cmes. [A. G. O. No. 80]
Lt Simon Fee

Abm Hoffow M D
act. Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

Parker, William

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Capt W. Walker

Pro

Nov. 1966. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Department of Volunteer Forces, Military Division of Missouri, in the Archives Division, [illegible]

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

NO. 1.] TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

A. STAGER, Gen. Sup't, Cleveland, Ohio. J. H. WOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

Cal Quartermaster St Louis April 1864

By Telegraph from Washington 186

Capt William Hall Quartermaster
at St Louis

Capt W Dry
Cairo

Send
5 Ships

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Finke, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nearly one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21st day of Dec, 1864

WITNESS:

Jas Allen

William Finke

No.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Enrolled

On the 21st *day of* Dec, 1864,

By

Wm Finke

Enrolled

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Mustered in Dec 21 1864

Mustered out

Age 27 This paper was formerly

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Nacke, born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Seaman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Sears, Esq., of Carondelet Township 6th Sub Dist 2d Cong Dist Mo Drafted November 17th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of December, 186 4. and having thus agreed with said George Sears, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of December, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21st of December, 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Haught
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo

William Nacke

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Sears Enrolled and drafted in 6th Sub Dist 2d Cong Dist under act of July 4th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Col & *Provost Marshal.*

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 ***Dist. of*** Mo

July 11/64

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

406.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

John C. H. Cunningham Justice of the peace.

Before me, ~~HENRY S. LASAR~~, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Jillian Walker

who being duly sworn according to law, says, that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the British Government that he was born in Kingston, Canada that he came to the United States in July / 1860 —, and that he has resided since that time in Adams County, Illinois

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the British Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

his
Jillian X Walker
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 11th day of July 1864

John C H Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

John C. H. Cunningham Justice of the peace

Before me, ~~HENRY S. LASAR~~, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Charles O'Neal and Wm. E. Lilly

both residents of the sd. City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with the sd. Jillian Walker for the term of last four days past, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

his
Charles X O'Neal
mark

his
Wm E X Lilla
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 11th day of July 1864

John C H Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

(No. 23)

Wm. Walkin

—110

£39/-

Rec. May 1, 1911 ... filed in the Archives ... Washington, D. C.

Headq'rs. Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 27, 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 397.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

A. Wilcox
Lt & A.D.C.

Wm. D. Walker

for 1 year

No. ____

William Walker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geo Hess

On the 22 *day of* Dec, 1864

By

A. C. Wright Lieut,

L. L. Morse Com.

Pro. Leusing Surg

Board of Enrollment,

9 Dist. of Mo

Drafted in this Sub. Dis.

Dec. 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Walker, desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, ***Do declare,*** That I am

21 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

One

for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 22nd day of Dec, 1864

William Walker

WITNESS:

Wm. Hellwig

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Macken, born in the State of Irelande, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Idens, Esq., of Carondelet Township 6th Sub Dist 2d Cong Dist Mo Defts November 19th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Idens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of December, 186 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21st of December, 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Caulk
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

William Macken

APPROVED:
A. P. [illegible]
Lieut. & Asst. Adj't. Gen'l, Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Idens enrolled & liable to draft by Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Caulk
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

No 29

William Walker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Isaac C Talbott

On the 5th day of January 1865

By

Capt C.D. Colman

A N Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Walker desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

21 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 5th day of January 1865

his

William x Walker

mark

Witness

Wm H Hughes

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I William Walker Col born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years and by occupation a Lawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A Talbott Esq., of 1st Ward City & County of St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of January, 186 (illegible), and having thus agreed with said John A Talbott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of January 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 5th day of January 1863
BEFORE Chs Carleton
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

William X Walker
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A Talbott Enrolled & liable ~~drafted~~ in 1st Ward City & County of St Louis Mo. Under Act & Amendments March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 6 feet 4½ inches high.

Chs Carleton
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

Asa A Brown
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Missouri

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } Ss

Affidavit

This is to certify that on this 20 day of December 1864 appeared before me Joseph Darling a Justice of the peace of Carondelet township St Louis County,

William Walker of Talavera

and stated upon his oath that he is not a citizen of the United States and that he has never voted in any election and that he has never taken out his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States.

William Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21 day of Dec 1864.

Joseph Darling Justice of the peace

Walker, Wm N.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Prof. Dr. Albert Fleischer

5th band

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I. Wm. N. Walker

of

State of Alabama do solemnly swear that I am ~~an alien and a~~ a citizen of ~~the~~ Alabama of

having been born ~~there~~ at Lawrence, South Carolina

in the year 1844 ; ~~that I~~

~~came to the United States in the year~~ and that I have since resided at

St Clair Co Alabama from 1857 to the

year ~ Will claim to be a citizen of Alabama

and do now reside at ; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempt from military service on the ground that I am a of the of as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Wm. N. Walker

We, the subscribers, and of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Wm N Walker who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 8th day of Oct A. D. 1867

John A Cunningham
~~Notary Public~~
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm H. Walker desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of Oct ~~Sept~~ 1864

WITNESS:

E. S. Rowe

Wm H. Walker

No. 20

William H. Walker
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Wm Fitzpatrick
on the 8th day of Oct 1864
—BY—
Capt C. F. Coleman
U. M. R. Comd.
Wm Fitzpatrick
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm H. Walker

of South Carolina, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer

born in the State

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Albert Fischer, Esq., of St Louis Mo 5th Ward 2d Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of ~~Sept~~ Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Albert Fischer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of ~~Sept~~ Oct, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 8th day of ~~Sept~~ Oct 1864 BEFORE C. Hoffmeier (Capt 2d Reg Vet Vol) 1st Dist Mo

Wm H Walker

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Albert Fischer drafted in St Louis Mo 5th Ward 2d Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo March 7, 186 , and Amendments of March 3 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. Hoffmeier
Capt 1st Regt Vet Vol
Provost Marshal

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

/

Declaration of Recruit.

I William H. Walker, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty one years and Eleven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Unionville Putnam County Mo
the 28th day of November 186

Witness:
Jonathan McValentine

William H. Walker
mark

No. [illegible]
W. Phillips
Enlisted at Unionville Mo. Nov. 28, 1863
Unionville Putnam Co, Mo,
By Lieut. Lacey
Regiment of Enlisted Men, Mo. Vol,
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Unionville

I, William H Walker born in Davis County in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty Eighth day of November 1862. as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law And I, William H. Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Unionville MO this 28th day of November 1862.
BEFORE Me Robert A Steele Justice of the Peace

his
William H Walker
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit previous to his Enlistment, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect or mental infirmity which would in any manner disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Wagner
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have [illegible] William H. Walker [illegible] to his enlistment, and that to the best of my belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as a recruit, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes dark hair fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William H. Walker *age* 21 *occupation* farmer

born in Davis County, Iowa, *presented by* Lieut Rollin B. Gray, 18th Regt Iowa Vols.

1 Have you ever been sick? yes

When, and of what diseases? fever, three years ago

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head. Perfect

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE November 28th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Davis County. Iowa

H. C. [illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm H. Walker desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 20 years

and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jersey City.

the 8 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. S. Rowe W^m H Walker

No. 60

W^m H Walker

Enlisted at Jersey City

As Substitute for

Albert Fiske

on the 8th day of Oct 1864

—BY—

Capt. Wm. B. Atwater

Mustering Officer

Provost Marshal's

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of N.J.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm H. Walker born in the State of South Carolina, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Albert Fischer, Esq., of St Louis Mo. 5th Dist.

1st Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of Sept Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Albert Fischer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of Sept Oct, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St Louis Mo. this 8th day of Sept Oct 1864 BEFORE C D Coleman Capt & A.D.C. 1st Sub Dist Mo.

Wm H. Walker

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Albert Fischer drafted in 5th Sub Dist 2nd Dist 1st Dist of Mo entered, 186 accepted and mustered in Sept 8th 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C D Coleman Capt & A.D.C. Provost Marshal

N. McDonald Commissioner of Board.

Julian Dale Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 22 years

and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 8 day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

Lt S Rowse

[illegible] H Walker

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

on the 8th day of Oct 1861

—BY—

Capt C.H. Carlin

Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm H. Walker born in the State of South Carolina, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Albert Fischer, Esq., of St Louis Ills 5th Dist. 2 Sub Dist 1st Dist of Ills, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of ~~Sept~~ Oct, 1862; and having thus agreed with said Albert Fischer 8th, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of ~~Sept~~ Oct, 1862, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Ills this 8th day of ~~Sept~~ Oct 1862 Before C. Hackman Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Ills

Wm H. Walker

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Albert Fischer drafted in St Louis Ills 5 Dist 2 Sub Dist 1 Dist of Ills under the Acts and Amendments of March 3 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. Hackman Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Ills

N. McDonald Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Ills.

February 23 1865
William R Walker

A.G.
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri personally appeared William R Walker who being duly Sworn upon his oath and says that he, want to Secure Mrs Matilda Watkins on the 21st day of February 1865. to get her Consent to get this Son Ferrell Watkins to go for him as a ——— Substitute. Which she the Said Matilda Watkins Called in the Son Ferrell Watkins and ask him the Said Ferrell Watkins if he was Satisfied to go as a Substitute and he Said that he was Satisfied to go as Substitute for William R. Walker — and also he further Stated that the Said Mrs. Matilda Watkins gave her Consent for her Son Ferrell Watkins to go for him as a Substitute for the Consideration of Three hundred Dollars to be Paid to her Heirs. Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 23 day of Feby 1865

William R Walker

William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

Walker, William H.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. William N. Walker desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am

19 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph

The 14 day of February 1862

WITNESS:

William N Walker

C & R Commissary

No. William N. Walker.

Enlisted at , 18

By Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't. of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO HEREBY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St. Joseph

I, William N. Walker, born in Boone County in the State of Indiana aged 19 years and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledg to have voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of February 1862 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wm. N. Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph
this 14 day of February 1862 William N Walker
BEFORE Capt. Millar 25. Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno F Boyhoff
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm N. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Artillery

William Millar
Capt. 25th Reg. Mo. Vol.
Recruiting Officer.

Wall, Charles

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Wall desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

thirty three years and " " months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the sixth day of October 186 2

Witness:

Daniel J Sindell

Charles Wall

No. 1,

Enlisted at Benton Barracks Mo

the sixth day of October 1862,

By Lieut Col Bowen

for the 46th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( ).

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Enlisted as an Substitute in the Name of William D'W. Barnard Bounty paid by the said William D'W Barnard.

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Wall born in Washington

in the State of Germany aged Thirty Seven years.

and by occupation a Gunsmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this sixth day of October 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Wall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and I do also swear that I am on this upt this time

Charles Wall

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this sixth day of October 1862

BEFORE H J Kappeser

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Wall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Ch. Doerge

1st Lieut 12th Reg Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Wall age ~~thirty~~ occupation Stonecutter

born in Mecklenburgh Germani, presented by 1st Lt. A. Doerge

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect.

REMARKS.

Officers

DATE the sixth Day of October 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo. No 82 Secondstreet.

J B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

Charles Wall

— One —

No. 1,146. This paper was filed
with the papers in the case of
Charles F. Taylor vs. State of Missouri,
in the Supreme Court, March

Wm. Christy

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chesley Wall

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. DO DECLARE, That I am ~~nineteen~~ twenty-four years and ——— months of age; that I am neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
The 21st day of Aug 1862

Chesley Wall

Witness:

J L King

No. 225

Chesley Wall

Enlisted at Mexico Mo.
on the 21st
day of August, 1862,
By Lieut. R. H. Gray
for 3 Years
to serve in Regiment of Vol. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elizabeth Jasper

do hereby certify, That I am the legal guardian of Chesley Stall

said Chesley Stall is ~~nineteen~~ Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Colyn hij Munro Co Mo
The 22nd of October 1862

Elizabeth Jasper

Witness:

William Wilson

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Chesley Wall born in Monroe Co

in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this sixth day of October

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Chesley Wall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Chesley Wall

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks

this sixth day of October 1862

BEFORE H. G. Bommerlee Col USA

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Wasgatt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

Lewis Collins Capt

18th Mo Vol Inf

Recruiting Officer.

Wall Maurice

P , Co. 1st. Mo. L. Art. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Maurice Wall

Private of Company —

Boston Battery L. Artillery

~~Regiment of~~

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 25/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Maurice Watt

Rank: Pvt *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* 3d Mo Cav

Arm: Lt Art *State:* —

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg Genl Dowdeen

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 25 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Exchanges from St Louis Mo 1862

REMARKS.

E. McGinnis

Clerk.

(120)

Aug 1 1864

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.U.

Personally Appeared before Me Morris Wall

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of Ireland and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1857 since that time he has resided in the State of New York, both in New Orleans, & New Lime in St Louis Mo

That he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Morris Wall

Sworn to & subscribed before me this Aug 8th 1864

John C H Cummings
Justice of the Peace

Also Personally Appeared Before Me,

who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of St Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 8th day of Aug 1864.

John C H Cummings
Justice of the Peace

Wall. Thomas M

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Wall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am eighteen years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Keota Ia. this 20 day of Feb. 1862

Witness:
R. L. Bonnell
Lt U.S.A.

Thomas M. Wall

No. 30

Recruit Thomas M. Wall

Volunteered at Benton Barracks
February 20th 1862,

By Lieut Colonel Mix

Iowa Regiment of Inf'y

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of

Discharged 18—.

4.

This certifies, that we, the undersigned, have given our consent — to have our Son, Thomas M. Wall enter, as a volunteer, the service of the United States,

Keota Iowa
Feb'y 17th 1862,

B. Wall
Eliz- Wall

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Benton Pike.

I, Thomas M. Wall born in Cumberland
in the State of Maryland aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty day of February 18 62
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos. M. Wall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas M Wall

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Pike
this 20 day of Feb 1862
Before R. H. Boon - Jr
U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos M. Wall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lieut Robert Wilt
3d Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Dec. 1861.

Examination of
Thomas H Wall

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Thomas M Wall, age 18, occupation Labourer,
born in Cumberland N.E. , presented by Lieut R. Wills

1. Have you ever been sick? Measles & Mumps
   When, and of what diseases? -
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? " Or have you ever had the "horrors?" "
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head. "
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

DATE: Sept 20th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Boston Barracks

Inspecting Surgeon.

W

Albert Wallace

....., Co. L / Reg't Mo Cav,

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Cairo, Ill., [illegible] 1865.

Order No. [illegible]

Requisition of [illegible]

[illegible]

From Cairo, Ill.,

To [illegible]

Nature of Service [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am ... years and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ... 186 .

Witness:

B H ...

No. ...

Enlisted at ... 186 .

By ... Regiment of ... 186 .

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... ; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ... 186 .

Witness:

...

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Cedar

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, *according to the Rules and Articles of War.*

B R Wallace

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,
BEFORE Wm H Judd
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, [illegible] of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied [illegible], I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness: R R Wallace

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin K. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,

BEFORE Wm H Budd

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in my opinion, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my [illegible] of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible] Geo. [illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J Wallace desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am ~~4~~ 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 21 day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible] [illegible]

Chas J Wallace.

No. [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] [illegible] the

Accepted by [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] 18 63

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last service in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

For Muster

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi. TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Charles [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged 26 years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 26th day of [illegible] 186[illegible]. } Chas L. Wallace

BEFORE C D Coleman }

Capt 7th Regt Miss Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Ba[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas L Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

C D Coleman

Capt 7th Regt Miss Vols

Regiment of Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Isaac. Dyer.

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for his action. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify* when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested *of all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head: and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from a. er considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Single

White

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

~~RECRUIT~~ Cyrus Wallace, age 18, occupation Workman in

born in Scotland, presented by

Sub. for Henry E. Warren

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? Chills, typhoid fever, mumps & measles
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? a little Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vac. left arm

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest 36 — 38½	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

Weight 150 lbs 8½ in

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Feb. 9th. 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

4

Washington, D. C.

Co. K, 6 Reg't Md. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	401			
Wallace D.C.	P	6	E Tn Tn		K					

Captured at Paroled at Keosha Wis Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.W.P. ✓

X. [illegible]

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W Wallace desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am (31) Thirty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
the 13th day of December 1864

WITNESS: W P Loan

John W Wallace

No.

Pvt. J. W. Wallace

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

As Substitute for

Robert H. Caldwell

On the 13 *day of* Dec. *,* 1864.

By

Wm Fowler

A. C. Miller

M. Moore

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, John W Wallace born in the State of Virginia Cabell Co, aged (31) Thirty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert R Canaday, Esq., of Gentry County Athens Township State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the (13th) Thirteenth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Robert R Canaday, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this (13th) Thirteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~FIVE~~ *one YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 13th day of December 1864.
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Prov Mar 7th Dist Mo

John W. Wallace

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert R Canaday whose draft was Nov 2d, drafted in Athens Tp Gentry County Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high. not Entitled to Bounty

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.
Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

Wallace H. H

_____, Co. K, 4 Reg't Tenn Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Camp Cross Creek [illegible]
[illegible]

Special Orders
No 26

Extract

III In pursuance of Special Orders No 8 current series from these Head Quarters are detailed Capt H. [illegible] Co "K" 4th Ills Cavalry as [illegible]

* * * * *

By order of
Brig Genl B. H. Grierson
A. [illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

Wallace, J. F.

C, Co. 6, Reg't Md. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						This Roll	401			
Wallace J. J.	P	6	E Tn. Inf.		K					

Captured & paroled at Newton Mo Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W. H. P. v

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. James Wallace desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. DO DECLARE. That I am

23 years and months of age: that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo.

The 15th day of Feb. 1862

WITNESS

James × Wallace
his
mark

O K Cammins

19

James Wallace

No.

Enlisted at 18

By Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't. of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St Joseph

I, James Wallace, born in Ray County

in the State of Missouri aged 23 years

and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledg to have

voluntarily enlisted this 15th day of February 1862

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph, Mo

this 15th day of February 18 62 James his x Wallace mark

BEFORE Capt. Millar

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would render him unfit for performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. T. Berghoff

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

William Millar

Capt. 25th Reg. Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer

Discharged

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I James P. Wallace desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirteen years and months of age: that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Victoria

I, James M. Wallace born in Washington County,
in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of August 186(illegible)
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James M. Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James M. Wallace

Sworn and subscribed to, at Victoria
this 11th day of August, 186(illegible)
BEFORE Wm H Budd
Watkins, Ohio

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(illegible)

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, (illegible) previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Straight hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

(illegible)

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] County in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James H Hall.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Victoria this 14 day of August, 186 ,

BEFORE Wm H Judd

Watching Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my [illegible] of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet 10 inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Portsmouth Va.

No. 131

Enlisted at Portsmouth Va.

Sworn and enrolled at Camp Butler Ill. 1863

By Capt. C. McClelland.

Regiment of Illinois Horse

enlistment; last mustered in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Palmyra

I, John Wallace born in Howard County in the State of Missouri — aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this day of 18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
John + Wallace -
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Palmyra Mo.
this 17 day of April 1862.
BEFORE 1st Lieut E. Hubbard
Mounted Corps -

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. Hubbard 1st Lieut. Mounted Corps
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

John Ward

No. 1321

Enlisted at Pittsburgh Pa.

September 9th 1863

By Lt. Col. Kaufmann

A Recruit of Capt. Patrick's Company

Regiment of Pennsylvania Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ——— 18

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri . TOWN OF Palmyra .

I, John Wallace born in Howard County in the State of Missouri — aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of April — 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Wallace — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
John + Wallace
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Palmyra Mo.
this 17 day of April 1863,
Before: 1st Lieut E. Hubbard
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eye, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5- feet 10- inches high.

E. Hubbard 1st Lieut. Mustering Officer
Recruiting Officer.

Dec 3

To Mr Thomas
Clerk for Mr Reed

6th Hand

B. C. & G.

July 11 04

Jan 1905

1st Hand

1 Page

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James H. Wallace
of Dublin Ireland
State of Ireland do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Dublin
in the year 1841 ; that I
came to the United States in the year 1850 and that I have since resided at
Memphis Tenn & New Orleans La

and do now reside at St Louis Mo ; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James H Wallace

We, the subscribers, William McDermott and Thos Giles of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of James H Wallace is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

William McDermott
Thos Giles

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came James H Wallace William McDermott and Thomas McGee who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 11th day of July A. D. 1864

John C McCunnahan
Notary Public.

Wallace, Levi

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lemonier Fla. December 31/1865.

Sir:

In obedience to order, dated Adjutant General's Office November 15/65, I have the honor to enclose herewith duplicate final Statements and Certificates in regard to property, in cases of Privates Thomas Wilkinson and Thomas N. Chapman, deceased.

Private Levi Wallace, who was admitted for burial in Adams Gen. Hospital at Memphis Tenn. October 20/64 and whose final Statement is now also been required in above order, did not belong to Comp. D. 11th Mo. Vol. Infantry and may be found on the rolls of Co. D. 11th Mo. Cavalry.

I am respectfully
your obedient servant
Col. C. Cleveland
Capt. 11th Mo. Inf.
Comdg Co.

Brig. Gen. Thomas
Adjutant General
Washington

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

_____, 186_

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the _____ day of _____, 186_, requesing a "Statement of Service" of _____. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is furnished in reply to your inquiry:

In the case of _____ there is no evidence of enrollment or muster into the service of the United States as a _____ in Company _____, of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on file in this Office up to date.

The Muster Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment for the months of _____, 186_, contains the following evidence of service: _____

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To _____

_____

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of [illegible]

late of Company ( ) [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] who died

at Adams Street Hospital

the 20th day of October 1864

U. S. A. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

October 20th 1866

Respectfully returned to

It appears from the records of

on file in this Office, that

By order of the Surgeon General:

Bvt Major and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.

U. S. A.
No 1664

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Levi Wallace late of

Captain Company (H), of the 11 Mo Vol

Regiment Missouri Volunteers was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in , is years of age

in the State of

feet inches high. complexion, eyes

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a — Wagon Smith Blacksmith

died in Adams Gen'l Hospital at Memphis Tennessee

on the 20th day of October 186

Cause of death Inflamation

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Hat. Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket. Gray Woolen	Haversack	Canteen	Specie $	Bank Notes $
	1									2	1		3					1	1	1		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Levi Wallace deceased, and are in store at Adams Hospital

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Memphis Tennessee
October 20th 1864

Wm Chrisfield Pvt
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

July 2, 1867

Sir:

~~I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of~~ the ____ day of ____, 186__, requesing a "Statement of Service" of ____. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is furnished in reply to your inquiry:

In the case of ____ there is no evidence of enrollment or muster into the service of the United States as a ____ in Company ____, of the ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on file in this Office up to date.

The Muster Roll of Company ____, of that Regiment, for the months of ____, 186__, ~~contains the following evidence of service:~~

The name of Levi Wallace is not borne on the roll of Co "A" 11 Regt MD Vols (or the Co's of that Regiment)

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(4)

W.S.C

Wallace L. W.

F, Co. B, 13 Reg't Md. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

W36 1-3-88

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wallace L. Jr.	P	13	Mo	Inf	B					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Sept 19-61

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 30 88. Ltr to Tom Douglas

Pension Case # 362661

Copied by H. H. Jr. 2-2-88

Aug. 1907. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. N. & P.O.

State of Missouri } ss.
County of St. Louis }

Before the Undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County and state aforesaid — duly commissioned and qualified, personally appeared Michael Wallace, who having been duly sworn, under Oath deposeth and saith,

That he is an alien, being a subject of the British Government — That he was born in Cork, Ireland of the kingdom of Great Britain.

That he arrived via Quebec, Canada at Chicago during the month of November 1863, and that he has ever since resided in the City of St. Louis, state of Missouri; and that he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, nor has voted at any election in any State of the said United States.

his
Michael + Wallace
mark

At the same time and place also appeared James Haggett and Danl. W. Rees, residents of the City & County of St. Louis, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and being by me severally sworn, say that they were present and saw Michael Wallace sign his name to the forgoing affidavit; and they further swear that they have every reason to believe, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that from their acquaintance with him, they have every reason to believe and do believe, that his forgoing declaration is true

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of June 1864.

Henry L. Logan
Notary Public

James Haggett
Daniel W. Rees

(illegible)

..... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Mijamin Wallace desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE. That I am Thirty three years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Perry Co Ills
the 20th day of Aug 1862

Witness:

Daniel Pittman

Mijamin his X Wallace
mark

No.

Mijamin Wallace

Enlisted at Perry Co Ills

the 20th *day of* Aug 1862

By Lieut C. Mc Clellan

33 Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Mississippi

TOWN OF Pearl Co

I, Mijamin Wallace born in Haywood Co
in the State of N. C. aged Thirty three years.
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty day of August 186 4
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Mijamin Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Davis
this 29th day of Aug 1862
BEFORE Lieut Col Leonard

Mijamin Wallace
his
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Mijamin Wallace previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

Daniel Pittman

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Myannis Wallace desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty three years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Daniel Pittman

a Myannis + Wallace
mark

No.

I Myannis Wallace
Enlisted at Perry Co Miss
on the 22 day of Dec
186 2
To serve
By Lieut Col Reed

33 Regiment of Miss Vol Inf
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Perry Co

I, Myamin Wallace born in Haywood Co in the State of N. C. aged Thirty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentieth day of Aug — 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Myamin Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 29th day of Aug 1862

BEFORE Lieu C. W. Seaman

Myamin his X Wallace mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Myamin Wallace previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Brown hair, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

Samuel Pittman

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Mijamin Wallace desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty three years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Perry Co Miss
the 20th day of Aug 1862

Witness:
Daniel Pittman

Mijamin + Wallace
mark

No.
Mijamin Wallace
Enlisted at Perry Co Miss
Aug 20 1862
By Lieut Dobbins
33 Regiment of Mo Vol
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ____ day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Perry Co

I, Mijamin Wallace born in Hayward Co in the State of N. C. aged Thirty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentieth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Mijamin Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 20th day of Aug 1862 BEFORE Lieu V A Lawman

his Mijamin + Wallace mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Mijamin Wallace just previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

Daniel Pittman

Recruiting Officer

Walter Wilson C

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelse S. Wallace desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty eight years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The fourth day of August 186 2

Witness

J. B. Price

Nels S. Wallace

No.
Nelse S. Wallace
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
August 4
1862,
By Capt. T. Bauhoff
Regiment of Schofield Lt. Artill
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
186
Discharged
Ten dollars forfeited by this action
Bounty paid August 4th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness

STATE OF Mo

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Nelson S Wallace born in Swanton

in the State of Vt aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 4th day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, N S Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 4th day of August 1862

Before me J C Prue

x Nels S Wallace

1st Lt 3d U.S. Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. T. Alexander

Capt. 3d U.S. Cav

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Nelson Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is five *feet* 6 *inches* high.

J C Prue

Recruiting Officer.

Comdg. Schofield Bd. Artillery

No. 2.62

Nelson Wallace

- 1110.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 50 , in full of all demands.

Witness:
John Holeman

his
Nelson X Wallace
mark

Wallace, Reuben

P, Co. 7 V, Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Edward Tinker	Sgt	68	Pa.		F					

Captured at Petersburg Va., June 9, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Wilmington N.C. May 11, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by .....

Wallace, Robert
Unassigned Reg't Mec.

Co. ...re...

Bed Card	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
... for Discharge	Med. Certificates
... Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Adh—

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 79

Robert Wallace

a ____ Co. ____.

____ Reg't of Vols

APPROVED

Wead Surgeon

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis Nov. 3rd 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of
Maj. Gen'l Rosecrans:

Ben Mc Piatt
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

Received (A. G. Office) ____, 186 .

Adjutant General's Office
Nov 10 1864
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Enlisted A.G.O.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert Wallace of Captain _____ Company, (____) of the Unassigned Regiment of United States was enlisted by (Maudesh) C.D. Eckman Pro Mem 1 Dist MO the _____ Regiment of _____ at St Louis Missouri on the Twenty Fourth day of October 1864 to serve One 1 years; he was born in _____ in the State of Pennsylvania is Twenty (26) years of age, Five (5) feet One 1 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* The Board having Carefully Examined Robert Wallace Recruit Join until for Military Service, by reason of his being Under Size, Which disability Existed previous to Enlistment

STATION: Rendezvous 13. Dist MO

DATE: October 31st 1864

Morrison Col. U.S.A.
President of Board
Commanding Company. Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Wallace Morrison Captain Substitute Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † his being Under Size. He is but Five feet one inch high and Twenty Eight inches around the Chest. The disability Existed prior to Enlistment

M Blackburn
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of November 1864, at St Louis Mo by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Morrison
Col 18th Mo
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Wallace desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and months of age; that I have
a ~~neither~~ wife ~~nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Corcoran Robert Wallace
The 22d day of Aug 1862

Witness: A. J. Alvin

No. C C C

Enlisted at [illegible] *2* [illegible]

By 2d [illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *2d* [illegible] *1862,*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], [illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes.* [illegible] *hair.* [illegible] *complexion.* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible] *Recruiting Officer.*

Private Samuel

, , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel Wallace dwelling in
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty seven years and Four months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Millersville Md
the 26th day of August 1862

Witness:

Samuel Wallace

No. 45

Samuel Wallace
Enlisted at Millersville Md
August 26th 1862
By Capt Rutter
2d Md Regiment of Md Vols
Co. E enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ___ day of 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Kirksville

I Samuel Wallace born in Carroll County in the State of Ohio aged Twenty seven years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty sixth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kirksville Samuel Wallace
this 26th day of August 186 2

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Casey Examined
E. A. Casey M.D. *Examining Surgeon*
27th Reg Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm A Tawby *Recruiting Officer*

J. Wallace, Edmon

....., ... Reg't .....

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] Wallace desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, [illegible]. That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged [illegible]

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

of [illegible], that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair,
complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer

Pollard, Stephen

....., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephan Wallace, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.,
the 28th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Cont A Berry

his
Stephan X Wallace
mark

No. .....

Stephan Wallace
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Lorne Perkins
On the 23d day of January, 1865,
By
H. C. Murphy Agent
Dyer Grade Co
Mo. Aug. 25 1865
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo
Mustered in March
23d 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

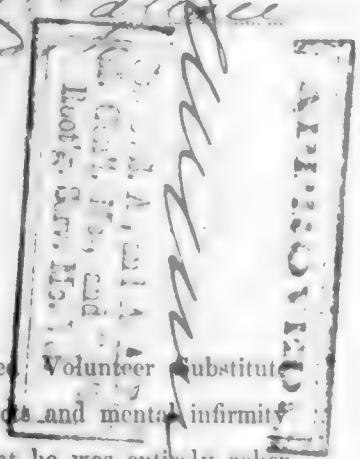
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Stephan Wallace (Col), born in the State of Ky. Co. Ohio, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Leathers, Esq., of Franklin Co. Drafted in 11th Sub Dis. January 12 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23d day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James Leathers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23d day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 23d of January 1865.
BEFORE Henry G. Knight
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dis Mo

Stephan Wallace



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Leathers Enrolled and drafted in 11th Sub Dis. under Act & Amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, Blk hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry G. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. [illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

No. Stephen Wallace
James Watson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

James Watson

On the 23d day of January, 1865,

By

A Pinkerton Jr.
L D Morse Com.
Wm Ames Jr.

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Mo
Drafted in Mr Subdis
2d dis. Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment [illegible] U.S.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephen Wallace, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 23d day of January 1865

Stephen Wallace
his
Stephen X Wallace
mark

Witness:
Ned Williams

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, St. Aaron Wallace, born in the State of Jefferson Co Mo, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Leathers, Esq., of Franklin Co Chapter in 11th Sub Dist St January 1st 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of January, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said James Leathers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~FOUR~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 23 of January, 1865,
BEFORE Henry G. Wright
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist Mo.

his
St. Aaron X Wallace
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Leathers Enrolled and drafted in 11th Sub Dist. of Missouri under act of Congress of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry G. Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

Private [illegible]

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Wallace desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty one years and months of age, that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Straitsville Muskingum Co Ohio
the 20 day of August 1862

Witness:
Pat Mulahanna

No. 5

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
. that the
said is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years.
and by occupation a. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this day of 186,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high

Recruiting Officer.

[illegible],

Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Wallace desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do declare, That I am twenty six years of age; that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 2d day of April, 1863

The Mustering Officer is hereby informed that I have enlisted this recruit for the term of THREE YEARS.

Witness: D Stephenson

William Wallace

No. _____

William Wallace

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

April Second 1863

By 1st Lt Heinrichs

Second Regiment of Artillery

M. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Wallace born in Dublin in the State of Irland aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of April 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this Second day of April 186 3 BEFORE Mc Davis Lt. Chief Capt 13th U S Infty

his William + Wallace mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Stopton Jnr Asst Surgeon U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Lt. Ministro. 1st Lieut and Recruiting Officer 22nd Regiment of Mo. Vols Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Wallace age 26, occupation Laborer
born in Ireland, presented by Capt F. Hinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. good
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do

all sound & appropriate REMARKS.

DATE April 22nd 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Act'g Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I William Wallace ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Sixty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Penna

the Tenth day of April 1865

Witness:

James H. Hoar

his
William Wallace
mark

No. .....

William Wallace

Enlisted at Harrisburg Penna

the 10th day of April 1865

By C. P. Coates

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Little Rock

I, William Wallace born in Clarke County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Tenth day of April 186 3,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
William Wallace do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hospital
the 10 day of April 186 3,
BEFORE J McCalley

William + Wallace
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J McCalley

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wallace, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Missouri

the 5th day of April 186 4.

Witness:

James H Hoge

Wm Wallace

Recruit

No. William Wallace

Enlisted at Hannibal

By E Prentiss

Regiment of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Vermont TOWN OF Brattleboro

I, William Wallace ...born in Chatham Canada E.
in the State of Vermont aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Tenth day of April 186 3,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
William Wallace do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brattleboro
the 10 day of April 186 3,
BEFORE [illegible]

his
William + Wallace
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William Wallace
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Wallace William G.

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. C. Wallace, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty eight — years and 1 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brigeton, Macon Co. Mo.

The 16th day of October 1862

Witness James H. Cook

William C. C. [illegible] Wallace
Mark

William C. C. Wallace

Enlisted at Brigeton Macon Co. Mo.

Co. E 1 Mo

By Brev. Lieut. Col. Glover

Regiment of Cavalry

No. 17

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Princeton

I, William C. C. Wallace born in Howard County in the State of Missouri, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 16th day of October, 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I William C. C. Wallace, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton, Mercer Co. Mo.
this 16th day of October 1862
BEFORE John T. Ellis J.P.

William C. C. Wallace
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William C. C. Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 10 inches high.

Jonas Clark, Capt.
29th Regt Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

Sutter

Wallbrum Abraham

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 K 2

Chillicothe, Ohio
Jany 24th/62

King Walker
Colonel

Asking approval
of his Order in regard
to a Sutler

William Wallbaum
as
Sutler
No 9 S. Mil

Read Hdqts Jany 27/62

Head Quarters 1st Regiment U.S.A.
Chillicothe Mo January 24th 1862

C.W. Marsh, Asst. Adj't. Gen,
St. Louis Mo.

Sir; Enclosed find Order
Genral Order, No 6. I respectfully ask that the
Commanding Gneral will ratify the Appointment
therein made, As provided for by Army regula-
tions. Mr Wallbrunn is a man of
integrity, and Capital. We can greatly
promote the Comfort of our troops.

Very Respectfully
your &c
Walter King
Col Commanding

General Order
No 6

Head Quarters 54th Regiment U.S.M.
Chillicothe Mo. January 24th 1862.

Appointment of Sutler

Abraham Wallbrunn is hereby appointed Sutler to the Regiment subject to the approval of the Commanding General.

By Order of
Major King
Col Commanding

Wm D Cook Adjt.

Wallbridge, James L.,

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S Wallbridge desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

James S Wallbridge GIVEN at West Fimley Missouri
The Eighth day of March 1862

Witness:
Lieut Jeff Finley

No. 1

James S Wallbridge
Volunteered at West Fimley Mo
March 8 1862
By Lieut Finley
Co. [illegible] Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment, [illegible] in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *West Quincy*

I, *James L. Walldridge* born in *Rusel County* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 1862 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James L. Walldridge* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy* this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 1862, Before me *A. Steele J. P.* (Seal)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Imlay

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James L. Walldridge* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Ten* inches high.

Jeff Imlay
Lieut Col 10th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Org. Dec. 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James L Walldridge 28 yrs, age farmer, occupation

born in Kentucky, presented by —

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes Sometimes Slight Chills
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head. good
Ears. good
Face. good
Eyes and Appendages. good
Nose. good
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
Neck. good
Chest. full
Abdomen. good
Genital and Urinary Organs. good
Vertebral Columa. good
Superior Extremities. fine
Inferior Extremities. good

REMARKS.

James L Walldridge

DATE: March 24th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: West Liberty Ky

J H Finley
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S Walldridge residing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am Twenty eight years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at West Quincy Missouri
James S Walldridge The Eighteenth day of March
Witness
Lieut Eli Finley

No. 1

James S Walldridge
Volunteered at West Quincy
the Master 18 64
By Lieut Finley 18
Col 18 Regiment of
the Mo

——— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF West Quincy

I, James L Walldridge born in Rusfel County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighteenth day of March 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James L Walldridge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy this eighteenth day of March 18 62 } James Walldridge
Before A. Stults J. P. (Seal)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Finley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James L Walldridge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

G. H. Finley
1st Lieut 6th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Dec. 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James L. Walldredge, age 28 yrs, occupation farmer

born in Kentucky, presented by ——

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? Sometimes Slight Could
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head. good
Ears.
Face. good
Eyes and Appendages. good
Nose. good
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
Neck. good
Chest. Full
Abdomen. good
Genital and Urinary Organs. good
Vertebral Column. good
Superior Extremities. fine
Inferior Extremities. good

REMARKS.

James L. Walldredge

DATE: March 10th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: West Quincy Missouri

G. M. Finley
Inspecting Surgeon.

Private [illegible]

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas L. Waller, aged 28 years and months of age; desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson Mo

The 15th day of Nov 1862

Witness:

D M Burnam

Thomas L. Waller

Enlisted at Jefferson Mo

No. .....

By Lieut Waller

51 Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Thomas J Waller born in Roan County

in the State of Penn aged 28 years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this 16th day of Nov 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas J Waller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas J Waller

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington, Mo this 16 day of Nov 1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Walker, William R.

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William R. Waller desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

Newton years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo

the 20th day of February 186 3

Witness:

William R. Waller

William R. Waller

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

the 20th day of February 1863;

By Col. L. C. Easton

Mustering Officer.

enlistment; last served in company ( ) Regiment of

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, William E Walker born in Buckhannon Co
in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty third day of February 1864.
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William E Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William E Walker

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 23 day of February 1864,
BEFORE Col H G Pate

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William E Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties I am obliged by law to have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 11 inches high.

Col H G Pate

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am desiring years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

William R Waller

No. 19

William R. Waller

Enlisted at Lexington

Ky. to Co. [illegible]

By Co. to Co. [illegible]

Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

186 3

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

and is : that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting AS A SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Joseph

I, William R Waller born in Buchanan Co in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty third day of February 186 . as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William R Waller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William R Waller

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph this 23 day of February 1860, BEFORE Col L C Pace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would render him, in any respect, unfit from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Brownlee

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William R Waller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Col L C Pace

Recruiting Officer.

1

Wallet, F.

F, Co. F, 8 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wallet L.	P	4th	Mo	Cav	H	B B.	2	48		

Captured at Stony Creek Va. Dec 29, 1864; brought from ..., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ..., 186 ; treated for ...

Where he died ..., 186 ; of ...

Paroled at Wicklow Va. April 21, 186 5; reported at ..., 186 .

Washington D.C. & Memphis Mo. May 5/65

[OVER.]

3—287

Sect 17 Vol 36

Book Fairhaven

Sub Hist

Property of the
Lloyd Wells Chapman
Memorial Library
Fairhaven, Vermont

N. F.

STATE OF MISSOURI,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

I, Paul Wallhaven of St Louis

State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an

alien and a Subject of the Emperor of Prussia

having been born at Breslau, Prussia in the year 1832

that I came to the United States in the year 1860 and that I have since resided at

New York City and St Louis, Mo.

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Emperor of Prussia as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Paul Wallhaven

We, the subscribers, [illegible] and [illegible]

of the [illegible] County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of [illegible]

is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF MISSOURI,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.) SS.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came [illegible]

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them~~ him respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this Fourteenth day of July A. D. 1864

John [illegible]

~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace

X, Allied (Turton)

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Wallice declaring to ENLIST in the Eighteen years
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and three months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Shelbyville
The first day of November 1862.

Witness:
S. M. Stoy

Preston Wallice

No. 67 Preston Wallice
Enlisted at Shelbyville
Bedford Co. Tenn.
By Lt. Colonel Commanding
1862
Regiment of Brigade
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Preston Wallis born in Carroll County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this first day of November 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Preston Wallis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville Preston Wallis
this 1st day of Nov 1862
BEFORE J McCollins

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Hall

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Red complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J McCollins

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Wallice, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville
The first day of November 1861.

Witness:
S B Fry

Preston Wallice

Preston Wallice
No. 4
Enlisted at Shelbyville
Bourbon County, Ky.
13 Regiment of Ky Cavalry
Co. [illegible]
1862
Re-enlisted
Reg't of
Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Preston Wallace, born in Carroll County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this first day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Preston Wallace do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Preston Wallace

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 1st day of Nov 1862
BEFORE J McCallum

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C H Lee

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Preston Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, Sandy *hair*, Red *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

J McCallum

Recruiting Officer.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley W. Walker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Capt Guardwells. W W Walker
The 7th day of August

Witness:

Sergt Bradbury Sergt.

No. ____

Wiley W. Walker

Volunteered at Lake Superior Wis

August 7 1862

By Capt Guardwell

Colonel's Regiment of Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Wiley W. Wallis born in Stoddard
in the State of Missouri aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wiley W. Wallis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. W W Wallis

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this 7th day of August 1863,
BEFORE Lieut Col Engelmann
Judge of the said circuit court, Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Austin Martin
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. W. W. Wallis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Co. Missouri 1/2 Cavalry
Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Wiley. W. Wallis, age Thirty-two, occupation Farmer
born in Todd County, presented by Lieut. Robinson
Missouri

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases? "Chills & Fever" Slightly
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated & cicatrix appears

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

A good Recruit.

Henry Austin Martin
Surgeon U.S.A
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Aug 25th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Cape Girardeau Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Wallis, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of February.

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

James his X Wallis
mark

No. ....

James Wallis
Enlisted as Pvt. Co. Irish Brig.

As Substitute for
Joseph E. Anderson
On the 15 day of August, 1863,

By
[illegible] paper was formerly
the property of [illegible]

Pvt. Co. Irish Brig. M.V.
Mustered in Dec. 23rd 1863
at Benton Barracks Mo
by Lieut Burnes Commg
Co. Cleaned and Clothed
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.

Original in 26th Sub Dist 2d Dist. Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Wallis, born in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph G. Anderson, Esq., of 2d Crawford Co 2d Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. Drafted to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th 23d day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Joseph G. Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th 23d day of February, 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 28th of February, 1863. BEFORE Henry C. Enright Capt. 2d Sub Dist Mo

James his X Wallis mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph G. Anderson Enrolled and drafted in 2d Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. Under Act & Amendment, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion; is 5' feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Enright
Provost Marshal.

L. A. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Deutsch
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Mo.

Received into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo this 28th day of February 1863 for the period of three years

Wm. Dougherty Capt. 1 Regt Mo Cav Vols

Private Collection

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. ____

Nelson Walker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles J. Settle

On the 1 *day of* February, 1865,

By

A. G. Wright J. Mc.

S. D. Maxwell Com.

Emil Seaman Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2 *Dist. of* Mo

enrolled in 9 Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Walker, desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

21 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 1 day of February 1865

Nelson X Walker

mark

WITNESS:

Fr Ford

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Nelson Walker (Col), born in the State of Jackson Co Missouri aged 20 years, and by occupation a Lawyer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles J. Latter, Esq., of Charleston & enrolled in 9th Dist Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of February, 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said Charles J. Latter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of February, 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 1st of February, 186[illegible];
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar. 2d Dist Mo

Nelson Walker



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles J. Latter Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 9th Dist Missouri under any Amendment, 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

Henry C. Wright Capt
Provost Marshal.

Geo. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Emil [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Mo

January 23 1865

Stephen Wallis

M.6.26

A f. 97 This paper was formerly
filed the Eastern Div. L. & P. J.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri Personally appeared Stephen Wallis

who being duly Sworn upon his oath doth say that he was born in Jefferson County State of Missouri on the 18th day of December 1846 also he further states that he was Eighteen years of age on the 18th day of December 1864 and by reason of his being under age he claims exempted from Military Service approved March 3d 1863

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 23d day of January 1865

Stephen his X mark Wallis

William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

Wallman, Friedrich

_____, _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Wallman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis
The 25 day of February 1862

Witness:
Henry Hutman

Fred. Wallmann

No. 2325

Volunteered at St Louis Mo. this 25th day of February 1862

By Capt Ch. Eberle, Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

Re enlistment; last served in Company ( )
12th Reg't of Mo Inft
Discharged Nashville Tenn. 1862

ONE YEAR

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Friedrich Wallman born in Bremen in the State of ——— aged twenty three years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eighth day of Febraar 1862, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Wallman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 28th day of Febraar, 1862 } C Frei ...
Before Jno Am, Young
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R H Brown asst Surgn 2d Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Friedrich Wallman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches high.

Gottl C Rafe

4th Mo. Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printg. Off. Dec. 1861.

Examination

Frica Mallman

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Fred. Wallman, age 23, occupation

born in Bremen, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? never
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? little Or have you ever had the "horrors?" never
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Sound.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

R. H. Brown
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Wallis, E. S.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible]

desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russell Mo

the 11 day of Aug 186 2

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible]

DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Capt Thos C Hatch
this 12 day of August 186 3
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E S Hammack
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] hair, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible]

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am desiring to [illegible]; years and months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible]

of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is : that the

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Boonville Benton

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boonville Benton
this 22 day of August 186 ;
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Wallschleger A.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Willschleger desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The 23rd day of February 1863.

Witness:

W. Kiefer

A Willschleger

No. 1222

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

this 23 day of February 1863

By Lieut Hoffmeister

Recruiting Officer

Clerk's Regiment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF City of St Louis. Mo.

I, A Willschleger born in Switzerland
in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Tinsmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 23rd day of February 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, A Willschleger do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

A Willschleger

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23 day of February 1863
Before: Wm Fleet Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Eberle *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, A Willschleger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

1st Lieut Wm Gilmore Hagner
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT C. Wallsteleger *age* [redacted], *occupation* Smith
born in Switzerland, *presented by* Lieut. Wallsteleger

1. Have you ever been sick? Not of any Consideration
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated, had no small pox

Head. Natural
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None

DATE February 23th 1863.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis. Mo.

Geo Cleveland

Inspecting Surgeon.

Wirsch Lewis M.

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... 2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] H. [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The first day of December 1861

Witness:

[illegible] Capt

Louis H. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] Mo

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

No. [illegible]

1861,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] DO CERTIFY. That I am the

said [illegible] is [illegible]; that the [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting AS A SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible]

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF St Louis

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this first day of December 1862 Louis H Baker
Before John H Kiernan
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] *Recruiting Officer*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT — Louis H. Walsh age 22, occupation Laborer
born in Ireland, presented by Lieut Col. D. Gray 15th Regt Mass Vols.

1 Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what?
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? None
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Yes
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? None
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? have been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE December 1st 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Wm. Tripler M.D. Inspecting Surgeon.

Weiss, Peter Herman

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Florian Walser desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

forty four [redacted] years and [redacted] months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

The 13th day of December 1862.

Witness:

Louis Grund

Pet. Flo. Walser

Pete. Florian Walser
No. 138
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
13th December 1862,
By Capt. Richard Laughlin
Fourth Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Peter Florian Walse born in Chur
in the State of Switzerland aged forty five years,
and by occupation a Farrier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this first day of December 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Florian Walse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 15th day of December 1862. Pet Fl Walse

Before me the undersigned notary public for the
for the County aforesaid S. Louis Mo
Peter Labbie

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Florian Walse previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Capt. Edwards - Engrs
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115. 116. 117.)

Recruit, Peter F. Weber age, twenty five occupation, Farmer

born in Switzerland presented by Capt. C. Lang 1st

1 Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what diseases? Twelve years ago - Rheumatism

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no.

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no.

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no.

7 Are you subject to piles? no.

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head	Good, Large & Round
Ears.	~~Good & intelligent~~ Large & Quick of Hearing
Face.	Expressive and intelligent
Eyes and appendages.	Good - Brown
Nose.	Roman
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	Good
Neck.	Short
Chest.	Large Well developed
Abdomen.	Large Muscular firm
Genital and Urinary Organs.	Good
Vertebral Column.	Large & Strong
Superior Extremities.	Large well developed
Inferior Extremities.	Strong & well proportioned

REMARKS.

Recruit an Interpreter

Approved.

Date, Decb 11th

Rendezvous. St Louis Mo

Chas. D. Miles

Inspecting Surgeon.

Walsh.

Pvt, Co. 1st Mo. L. Art. Reg't

See Booklet Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rupert

Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, September 16 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 115.

1. Privates Hales, Cooke, Gribbin and Taylor, 17th Mo. Cav. Vols will immediately report to Capt. Jno. H. Stone, Comdg. said regiment, and will be forwarded with the Line to Corinth Miss. and join their Regiment.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Charles L. Thurston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Private Hales
Cooke
Gribbin
Taylor
17th Mo Cavalry

Nash, Daniel

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Walsh desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 26 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 17th day of December 1864

WITNESS: Chas A Wiegg Dan Walsh

No. ____

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 4th day of [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the **Bureau** of [illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Daniel Walsh born in the State of Ireland, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Moulder DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew Huston, Esq., of Carondelet 6 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. drafted Nov 3 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Andrew Huston, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14th day of November 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Caught
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Daniel Walsh

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of _____, drafted in 6 Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo. Nov 3 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C. Caught
Capt & Provost Marshal

E. L. Hill
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Folch desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 26 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 14 day of November 1864

WITNESS: Chas A Fiery — David Walsh

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 14 day of Nov. , 186 4

By

Provost Marshal Eighth District Mo.
Lt. Col. Mills Commanding
Post St Louis Mo.

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Daniel C. Welch born in the State of France, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Manager DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew Hudson, Esq., of Carondelet 2d Subdist 2d Enrl Mo drafted Nov 2d 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Andrew Hudson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *FIVE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14th day of December 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Daniel Welch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. Kenrick enrolled and drafted in 2d Dist 2d Enrl Mo Nov 5 64 under act of amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Missouri

Frank Gerald

Co. L Reg't 1st Cal.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

McConnell H. L.
Maj Londq City Guard

Charges and specifica-
-tions against Lt. Walsh

4. Mo. Cav.

Rcd. Hd. Qrs St. Louis District
April 1-02

Charges and Specifications preferred against
2nd Lieut Gerald Walsh of the 14th Regiment
Missouri Cavalry U.S. Volunteers.—

—Charge—

— Violation of the 50th Article of War —

—Specification—

In this that he the said Gerald Walsh 2nd Lieut
14th Regiment Missouri Cavalry U.S. Volunteers did
on the 19th day of March A.D. 1862 absent himself
from his Regiment without the permission of the
Commanding Officer of said Regiment.—

Witness
Capt Geo. H. Eversole
Co. A. 1st Mounted Rifles
M.S.M.

H. L. McCrum
Major Comd'g City Guard

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Welsh ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharge from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 17 day of Feby 1864

Witness: Wm E Coffin 2 Lt A.A.G. James Welsh

Mustered into the service of the United States, this 17th day of February 1864, at St Louis Mo.

No. ———

James Welsh

Volunteered at St Louis Mo. for the term of Three Years.

Mustered in by Capt. W.E. Coffin A.A.G. Lieut. Col. Commanding.

To serve 3 Years.

Assigned to the 2d Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery, Company A.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

Richmond Va. Dec. 9.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted] of ———; that the said [redacted] is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Welsh born in Ireland

in the State of New Jersey aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of Feby 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Welsh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 18th day of Feby 1864 } James Welsh

BEFORE C.D. Calhoun

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Sala

Surg 2d Bde Cavalry

1st Dist Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

C.D. Calhoun

Capt & Pro. Mar 1st Dist Mo

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the 18 day of Feby, 1864, at St Louis Mo

..... Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, on

C.D. Calhoun

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

(No. 47)

James Walsh

1840.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO., December 15th 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 40 , being in full of all demands.

Witness: A Fellenberg James Walsh

L

Walsh James B.

Co. F, 10 Reg't Mo Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards ✓	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James B. Walsh

Corpl. Company F.

10 Regiment of Mo: Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of

Corinth Miss

3rd Oct. 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James B. Walsh

Rank, Corporal, Company F, Regiment, 10

Arm. Inf, State, Miss:

Place of casualty, Corinth Miss.

Nature of casualty, Wounded Leg slightly

Date of casualty, 3rd & 4th Oct: 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 10. Miss Regiment,

Brigade, 3d Division, ~~Corps, dated~~ Army of the Miss: dated H.Q. 2d Army of the Miss: Corinth Miss: 24 Oct. 1862. Sgd A.B. Campbell Med: Director Index II. F. No 13. p. 34

L. Jones.

Clerk.

31. May 80

Walsh John

_____, Co. 28 Reg't VRC

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Welsh
28. Mo
Aug 9. 62
Benton Bros
St Louis Mo

C

254

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased

Date of Death,

Place of Death,

Name of Company,

Name of Regiment,

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death,

Height of Deceased,

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

U. S. Army

Private [illegible]

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John S. Walsh.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, John L. Hulett **age,** 32 **occupation,** Laborer

born in Ireland *presented by* Capt Dunkle 1st Pa. Vol. Cav.

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes About 4 Years ago of Chill & Fever.
When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Both

Head. Good

Ears

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, March 25th 1862

Rendezvous, David Town Pa

W. J. Williams

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Walsh ——————— desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty Two years and ——————— months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 25 th day of March 1862

Witness: F. F. Gouy

John L. Walsh

No. 2

John L. Walsh
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
March 25 1862
By Capt. U. S. Grant
For 3 yrs
Regiment of Reg. Art'y.
Enlisted [illegible] as a [illegible]
Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——————— DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ——————— to the
said ——————— is ——————— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——————— of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John L. Walsh born in Ireland in the State of ——— aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer —— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of March —— 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John L. Walsh ——— do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John L. Walsh

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 25th day of March 1862.
Before L. F. Young Urban Public.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John L Walsh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

L. C. Burke
Capt 17th Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Walski, Joseph

——, ——, —— Reg't ——

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph. Walsh desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Joseph Walsh

GIVEN at St Louis
The 5th day of January 1864

Witness:

No. .....

Joseph Walsh

Volunteered at St Louis

January 5th 1864

By .....

1864 Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of : that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Walsh born in Ireland

in the ~~State~~ of Ireland aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of January 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Walsh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 7th day of January 1864. } Joseph Walsh

Before Lt D. Coleman

Co F 2nd Regt Mo. 1st Brig 10th Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Walsh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lt D. Coleman

Co F 2nd Regt Mo. 1st Brig 10th Div

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74.) ~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

July 21st 1864
Richard Walsh

— Hdq

W. D.
A. G. O.

Mary Walsh.
James Walsh

Note. This paper was formerly
in the possession of the Provost
Marshal of the District of Missouri (2)
Div. Archives. Div. M. S. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Michael Walsh

who being duly sworn according to law, says,
that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the British Government
that he was born in Tyrone, Ireland, being 19 years of age
that he came to the United States in October 1862, and that he has
resided since that time in Alton, Illinois and the City of
St. Louis, Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the British Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 21st *day of* July 1864

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public

his
Michael + Walsh
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Julius Althaus and James Taffe

both residents of the said City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with the said Michael Walsh for the term of last ~~for the term of last~~, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 21st *day of* July 1864

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public.

+ Julius Althaus

+ James Taffe

Declaration of Recruit.

I Louis H Walsh desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the first day of December 186 2.

Witness:

Jerimiah Wright

Louis H Walsh

No. Unk

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 186 2

By. Lieut. Hartwig

of H, Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

[illegible] 186 .

Louis Walsh Private

[illegible] 1862

Bounty [illegible]

Capt [illegible]

Regt [illegible]

Mustg. Off.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible]

of [illegible]

DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

said [illegible] is [illegible] : that the [illegible] years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the [illegible] *United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Louis Habich born in Germany

in the State of aged Twenty three years.

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 1st day of December 186 2,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Louis Habich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Louis Habich

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this first day of December 186 2

BEFORE John C Kuenneth

Colonel 4th Reg.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W^m A Hoffe MD

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis Habich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Robt O. Tyler

Recruiting Officer

Lieut 5th Infty. Mo. Vols.

Soldiers are Cautioned against Bounty Brokers and Pretended Recruiting Officers. If they have any business with the Government, they should transact it personally at the Rendezvous of their Regiments, or at the Recruiting Rendezvous, and not through Agents.

E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

Walsh, Morris

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Morris Welsh

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am desiring to
Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22nd day of January 186 3

Witness: Henry T. Sloan

Morris Welsh

Morris Welsh
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
Dec 23 1862
By Lt Robinson
Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged
Reg't of
186

Oct 1 Recruit Morris Welsh
May 6 1863
For Descriptive Roll

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is : that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age: and I

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Morris Welsh born in Ireland in the State of — aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 23rd — day of Jany 1863. as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Morris Welsh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 23 day of Jany 1863
BEFORE John W Stephens
Col 11th Cav
Rgt Car.

Morris Welsh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Lyst Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Morris Welsh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Light hair, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

John W Stephens
Col 11th Cav
Recruiting Officer

Walsh, Patrick

——, ——, —— Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept 3d 1864

McD. C.

S 3

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Patrick Walsh of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Tullamy Ireland in the year 1841
that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at
St Louis Mo

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Patrick Walsh

We, the subscribers, James Sheehan and Matthew Fay of the St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Patrick Walsh is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

James Sheehan
Matthew Fay

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Patrick Walsh James Sheehan & Matthew Fay
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3 day of September A. D. 1864.

John M. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Declaration of Recruit.

I Patrick Walsh Co or during the war desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Three years and ——— ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the Nineteenth day of August 1862

Witness:

.....

.....

No.

Patrick Walsh,

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

15 to day of August 1862,

By Capt Ranein Dockery

3/Art Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Capt. Ranein Dockery

May 6 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri City TOWN OF St Louis

I, Patrick Walsh born in Tipperary County in the State of Ireland aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Patrick Walsh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Patrick X Walsh
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 19th day of August 1862
BEFORE John H Kiernan
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Patrick Walsh previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my [illegible] of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet One inches high.

Capt Hamilton Schultz
Recruiting Officer.

Walsh, Richard

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

( ) *hundred in pay* ( )

186

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

of [illegible] : that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years.
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer

July 6/64

Aug. '97 This paper was formerly filed in the Recorder's [illegible]

STATE OF MISSOURI,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. Theodore Walsch

I, John [illegible] × of St Louis

State of Missouri, do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the King of Bazern (Germany) having been born at Augsburg in the year 1828 that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at New Orleans, La, Cincinnati, Ohio and St Louis, Mo.

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the King of Bazern (Germany) as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness
Peter Schuerman

John × [illegible]
his mark
Theodore Walsch

We, the subscribers, [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of [illegible] is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF MISSOURI,) ss.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. Justice of the Peace

Before me, the undersigned, ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came ~~John [illegible]~~ Theodore Walsch

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this [illegible] day of July A. D. 1864

John [illegible]
~~Notary Public~~
Justice of the Peace.

Walsh, William

P, Co. G, 10 Reg't Md. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Walsh William	P	10	Mo	vols	E	BB	5	14		

Captured at Lexington Mo Sep 20, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Lexington Mo Sep 22, 1861; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~, Benton Bks Mo Late 8 mo. 186 .

Copied by A.J. V

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. DO DECLARE. That I am years and months of age that I have neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
BEFORE

August [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ [illegible]

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Wm O Herbert

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE. That I am

years and months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

[illegible]

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

[illegible]

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regt of

Discharged

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to His enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~. [illegible]

[illegible]

C. B. Hammack M D

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties, of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Wm Sherburn

~~[illegible]~~ Recruiting Officer

[illegible]

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Ernst Walter desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-seven years and months of age: that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Blair Md.

the twenty day of September 1863

Witness:

Julius Hahmann J.P. Ernst Walter

No. 16

Enlisted at Camp Parrott, Md.

September 20 1863

By Lieut Col Ryan

U. S. Regiment of Regulars

enlistment; last served in company (-) Regt of Regulars

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said is

: that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Franklin Jnn

I, Ernst Walter born in Hesse in the State of Germany aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty 1st day of September 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ernst Walter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pacific Franklin Co Mo this 1st day of September 1862, BEFORE Julius Kahnmann J.P.

Ernst Walter

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr E Boerner
Surg. 4th Regt Mo. Vol. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ernst Walter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark Hair, Fair complexion is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt A Krumbhaar 1st Lieut
Recruiting Officer
11 Regt Mo Vol

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Ernst Walter age, 27 occupation, Farmer

born in Saxe Germany presented by himself

1 Have you ever been sick? yes.
When, and of what diseases? Last summer bilious fever in the service at Bridgeport.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
3 Have you ever had fits? no.
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no.
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no.
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no.
7 Are you subject to piles? no.
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no.
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated.

Head. good.
Ears. good.
Face. good.
Eyes and appendages. good.
Nose. good.
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good.
Neck. good.
Chest. good.
Abdomen. good.
Genital and Urinary Organs. good.
Vertebral Column. good.
Superior Extremities. good.
Inferior Extremities. good.

REMARKS.

Date, Octobers 8th 1862
Rendezvous. Barracks City, Md

Dr E Boerner
Surg. 4th Regt Md. Vol. Inf.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Private, Corporal &c

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Cook Walker _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Benton Barracks
The Seventh day of February 1862

Witness: R. Wills

Geo: C. Walker

No. 28

George Cook Walker
Volunteered at Benton Barracks
Sergeant Co. D 4th Regt Mo Vols
By Lieut Robert Wells
of Illinois Regiment of Cavalry 1862

_____

Illinois enlistment; last served in Company (C)
4th Regt of Infantry Mo. S.V.M.
Last Discharged 5th Sept 1862

Age 0 Height 5 ft 7 1/2 in
Blue eyes Auburn hair
Fair complexion
Born in Ohio
Occupation Farmer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Benton Barracks

I, George Cole Walter born in Bristol in the State of England aged forty-two years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of February 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Cole Walter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this Seventh day of February 1862 before me, A. C. Bolander Lieut. U. S. A. Geo. C. Walter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. Dyer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Cole Walter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown Hair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robert Wills
Lieut Regiment of 3 Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Dec. 1861.

Examination
George Cole Watts

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Geo. C Walter , *age* , *occupation* ,

born in , *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick? no not for 8 years
   When, and of what diseases? Quinsy - Summer Complaint -
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been ~~Vaccinated~~, or had the small pox? yes

Head.	fine
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

A fine man physically

W. H. Tyer
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE :

RENDEZVOUS :

Walter Hamm

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Md Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186

deserted ....., 186 ;

Rejd a BB Mar. 16/65 - Rec'd to State May 16/6
Under head 4 class Cert. —

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Ge

See Walton

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Walter Harnon						BB	9	18		
~~Walters H.~~		8 d	Mo	Cav C		BB	9	62		

Captured at Marks Mills Apl 25, 186 4; confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of ..... BB Mo

Paroled at Mth R.R. Feby 25, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ~~June 7~~, 186~~5~~

Sent to state May 15 1865 2

Crossed over as above

Copied by A. F. v

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination of a recruit should be well lighted and large enough to admit of examining every part of the body; for every organ [illegible] For these reasons [illegible] should be selected for the purpose.

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is important for the Surgeon closely to ascertain the existence of certain defects that commonly do exist, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth and scurf.

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself; and that, in order to avoid all unnecessary exposure, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to incapacity, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who, from after considerations, use not only ignorance of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such hereafter frequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."



EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Hutter

Enlisted at _____

In the 1st U.S. Vols

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Rejected Spley from left side

Mr Beechmans

Asst Surg U.S.V.

Property of the State of Maine
Maine State Archives

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Wetter age 33 occupation Carpenter

born in Würtenberg presented by Louis G. Massow)

1. Have you ever been sick? No

   When, and of what diseases? ____

2. Have you any disease now, and what? No

3. Have you ever had fits? No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7. Are you subject to the piles? No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No. Vaccinated on ~~the~~ both arms

Head	good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	37 — 1 ft 7 ½
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Weight 1ft 7½

approved

DATE: Oct 10th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: ____

Julian Bates

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

8143

No. 87

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

Herman Ringstede

On the 12th day of October 1864

By

Capt C D Colman

W McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of [illegible]

A.G. 87 [illegible] filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Henry Miller

WITNESS:

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Walter born in the State of Kentucky, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Herman Bauerle, Esq., of St Louis City 5th Ward 2nd Sub. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Herman Bauerle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of March, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 10th day of Feb. 1864.
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo.

Henry Walter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Herman Bauerle Enrolled and drafted in 5th Ward 2nd Sub. Dist Mo. under Call of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Pratt
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

A.F. 1907. This paper was formerly

Personally appeared before Me, Henry Walter
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Principality of Wurtemburg and a subject of
United States in or about the year 1851. That he came to the
since that time he has resided in the State of New York & Missouri
and has not nor ever has declared

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Henry Walter

We, the subscribers, E Lindau and E Astor
Citizens of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of Henry Walter is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

E. Lindau
Edw. Astor

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally came Henry Walter, E Lindau and Astor
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 10th
day of Oct A. D. 1864

John M Cunningham
Justice of the Peace.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Walter desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 33 years and ~~none~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 14th day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

_____ Henry Walter

No. 57

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] 1864

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 14th *day of* [illegible], 1864

By

Capt. C. P. Coleman

2d Wis. Cavalry

Dubuque Co.

Board of Enrollment.

[illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Carter born in the State of Tennessee, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hiram Bennett, Esq., of St. Louis Co Miss. 5th Mil. Dist. Miss.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of October, 1864: and having thus agreed with said Hiram Bennett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Miss
this 10th day of October 1864.
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt, Prov Mar 5th Dist Miss,

Henry Walter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hiram Bennett Enrolled on, drafted in 5th Ward 5th Dist Miss, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
5th Dist Miss

L McDonnell
Commissioner of Board

Julian Dale
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Mississippi

C D Coleman

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Watter desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 23 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 10th day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

_____ Henry Watter

No. 5

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Herman Burgdorf

On the 12th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Chas Kortmeier

U McCready

Lieut Nicholas Bode

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Henry Walter born in the State of Germany, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Quest, Esq., of St Louis City 5th Ward 2 Sub Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the tenth day of October, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Quest, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this tenth day of October 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 1 year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 11 day of ——— 186 4

BEFORE C D Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar 1st Dist Mo.

Henry Walter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer ~~Substitute~~ agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Herman Bowers Enrolled as ———, drafted in the 5 Ward 2 Sub Dist Mo on the 7th day of March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

C D Coleman
Capt & 1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal

S McDonnell
Commissioner of Board

Julian Pate
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c. &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 77

Henry Walter

a Substitute Co.

Unassigned Reg't of Mo

APPROVED

Surgeon U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Head Quarters Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo Oct 18th 1864

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

Ben Pratt
Asst Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) ..... , 186 .

Oct 31st 1864

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov 1 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered
D.S.C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Henry Wolter of Captain _____

_____ Company, (_____) of the Missouri Regiment of United States

_____ was enlisted by Lieut Col Colman Pro Mar 1st Mo of

the _____ Regiment of _____ at St Louis Missouri

on the Tenth (10) day of October 1864 to serve One years; he was born

in Wurtenburg in the State of Germany is Thirty Three (33)

years of age, Five (5) feet Nine (9) inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,

Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* The Board having examined the above named Substitute found him unfit for Military duty because of a left Splay foot - which existed prior to his enlistment

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo

DATE: Oct 13th 1864

[illegible]

Lieut 1st U.S. Inf

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Wolter Mustered as Captain Substitute Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † a left Splay foot (the existence of the deformity being known to soldier when enlisting) which existed prior to enlistment, and which could not have been discovered by proper diligence

M B Goodman

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of October 1864, at Cavalry Camp near Benton Barracks Mo.

[illegible]

Lieut 1st U.S. Inf

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this

†See Note 2 on the back of this

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.)

(DUPLICATES.)

Miller, Benjamin

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Walter desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty four years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The 1 day of September 1863

Witness:

J. Buser. Hermann Walter.

Herman Walter No.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Sept 1 1863

By Lt. H. Fuller

Recruiting

Recruit Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Herman Walder born in Bergbourg in the State of Holstein aged thirty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this first day of Septbr 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Herman Walder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. Herman Walder.
this 1 day of Septbr. 1863
Before: R E Bonneville Col USA

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Oct 6th 63 *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Herman Walder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Co. I 1st Regt Rifles
2nd Brig. 4th Div.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Herman Walter age, 32 occupation, Laborer

born in Holstein presented by Lt. Fr. Heinrich

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what? none
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. good
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do

All Sound

REMARKS.

Able bodied & approved

Date, 1 Sept 1. 1855
Rendezvous, St. Louis Mo.

Chas Stoffen MD
Asst Surgeon Inspecting Surgeon U S A

Private [illegible]

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, [illegible] Patten desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 1st day of August 186 2

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 5

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] Aug

[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said [illegible] is years of age; and I

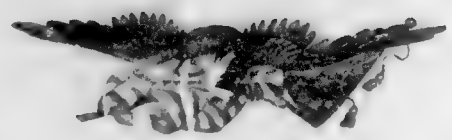
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

[illegible] [illegible]

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]
Signature

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas J Butler desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 1st day of August 186 2

Witness:

I Thomas J Butler

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] Pa.

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

186 2,

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Fremont

I, Thomas J. Butler born in Wayne County in the State of Ohio aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 12th day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas J. Butler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas X his mark Butler

Sworn and subscribed to, at Berlin Heights, this 21st day of August 186 2,

BEFORE Wm H Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Walter Michael

....., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in the function may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, more others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chronicle, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the Inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Substitutes & Drafted Men. Missouri.

White Drafted man St Louis Township Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Michael Walter age 26 occupation Laborer

born in Germany presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 36 inches Minimum 39 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 7 inches

Fair Complexion Blue Eyes brown hair

DATE: February 7th 1865 Approved Judson D Bates

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

(40. 84

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Genl. Draft Rendezvous
Near Benton Mo. May 9th 65
of A.A. A. Morrison, Ass. Comy
Two hundred & fifty Dollars
in full of within a/c

Ephraim [illegible] Kelly
mark

Witness
[illegible]
Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

Rec'd 1908. This paper was found among the Archives of the Division, U.S. Army

Wm McKee
— Mo

St Louis Feby 6th 1865

Col P. Morrison U.S.A
Boston Mass

Please pay to Ephraim
Kelly (colrd) two hundred & fifty dollars
out of the four hundred & fifty in your hands
for me. & this will be a receipt for the
same

his
William + Walter
mark

Witness
Henry C. Knight

(Jan. 30)

William Nail

– Mo

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly filed in the A[illegible]

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 4 0 0 , in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holsman

William his X Walter
mark

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred C. Walters desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

twenty years and seven months of age; that I have

a ~~wife~~ ~~wife~~ nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri

The Eleventh day of August 1863

Witness:

Lee W VanBuck

Alfred C Walters

No.....

Alfred C. Walters Enlisted at Sedalia Mo. August 11th 1863

By Lt Lee W VanBuck

3rd Regiment of Mo. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, Alfred C Walters born in Iredell County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alfred C Walters do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alfred C Walters

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Missouri
this 11th day of August 1862
Before Logan Clark N. P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred C Walters previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Geo W VanBeck
Recruiting Officer.

Walter O. Vaquez

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August T. Walters, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wheeling Va. this 2 day of Dec 1864

August T. Walters

WITNESS:

J. Singleton

1261

No. 24

August T. Walters

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Helms

On the 2 day of Dec 1864

Apr. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the By ... as P. ..

Capt C. D Colman

4th Crane

Pulaski Co

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Mo

Discharge presented showing enlistment in Co "F" 14th Ill Infty on the 20th Sept 1861 & discharged Nov 9. 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

August Walter born in the State of Germany, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Helms, Esq., of the 10 Ward St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2d day of Dec, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John Helms, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec. 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 2 day of Dec. 1864 BEFORE C. H. Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

his
August + Walter
mark

Innocence unto the service of the United States for the term of One Year. Thursday, day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Helms Enrolled and drafted in the 10 Ward St Louis Mo Sub district No 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. H. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Silas N. Cram
Commissioner of Board

Julius Pohl
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo.

Aug. 97 This paper was formerly filed in the Eastern Div. K. & P.C.

Mo.,

180

PRO. MAR.

1st District Mo

B-2-1.705

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Walter desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS ~~Do declare~~, That I am
25 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
L. Singer Jr August Walter
mark

No. 25

August Walter
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
John Klenze
On the 2 *day of* Dec, 1864

By
Robert Colman
Queens
Substitute Rule

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of 1220

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I August Stellers born in the State of Germany aged 27 years, and by occupation a Shoemaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Helms Esq., of the 10 Ward St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said John Helms I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec 186 4 to serve as a ~~re~~ **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 2 day of Dec 186 4 BEFORE C W Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1 Dist Mo

August Stellers mark

Enrolling Officer U. S. A., and A. A. P. Provost Mar. 1st Dist. Mo., and Superintendent Mo. Vol. Serv. Mo. Vol.

ENLISTED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Helms enrolled and undersigned Man 3, drafted in the 10 Ward 1st Dist St Louis Mo, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C W Coleman Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Asbury N Brown Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bell Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Wherefore in the event of the August Stellers having failed to perform the service required of him by this contract, I do hereby agree to pay to the United States the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, as liquidated damages for such failure.

John Helms

C. W. Coleman Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal promberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

..... August Mittel

Enlisted at .....

In the .....

By

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

Aschpowel
Nr Hoerstum
Hanover

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT August Walters age 27 occupation Shoemaker

born in Germany, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what? No

3. Have you ever had fits? No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles? No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication, and Voice

Neck

Chest 32 inches Minimum 36 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS

Height 5 Feet 4 inches

Fair Comp blue Eyes Bro Hair

Laboring trade & other matters as

left Recommended

DATE: Dec 2 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Syracuse

Julian Dutch

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Waitsi - [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"A"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

L. Walters

Pvt. of Company A

8 Regiment of Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death June 29/62

Fav. ser't 2d Auditor

Oct 15 1862.

Name not borne on roll of Co D 8th Reg.

Va.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thos Walters

Rank: Pri. *Company:* D *Regiment:* 8

Arm: _____ *State:* Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

phthisis Pulmonalis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. J. T. Hodgen

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 29th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. of D

Vol 2 1862

REMARKS.

J. C. Hayward.

Clerk.

(119)

Victor Fehn

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Walters desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo
the 1st day of February 186 3

Witness:
Jas L Mann

John + Walters
his mark

No. .....
Private Co. ..... Regiment of Missouri Volunteers
Enlisted at Rolla Mo
the 1st day of February 1863.
To serve ..... years.
By Capt D Hough
Mustered ..... 186 .
Mustered out ..... 186 .
Discharged ..... 186 .
Reg't of ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I John Walters Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of John Walters Jr ; that the
said John is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo
the first day of February 186 3.

Witness:
Lemon Fisk

Po Hough
his mark
Walters

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Maryville

I, John Walters ...born in Wayne Co
in the State of Indiana ...aged Eighteen ...years,
and by occupation a Farmer ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this First ...day of ...186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.** Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, John Walters ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville Mo
the 1st day of February 1865,
BEFORE J. J. Jones

John × Walters

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and menta' infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

G. A. Cummings

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Walters ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue ... eyes, Dark hair, Fair ... complexion, is 5 ... feet 9 ... inches high.

J. J. Jones

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Walters ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville Mo

the 1st day of February 1865.

Witness:

Jas S Bainum

his
John + Walters
mark

No. .....

John Walters

Enlisted at Maryville Mo

February 1st 1865,

By S. D. Jones

Mustered in Regiment of St Louis

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Maryville

I, John Walters born in Wayne Co
in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this First day of February 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
John Walters do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville Mo
the 1st day of February 1863,
BEFORE I. T. Jones

his
John × Walters
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G A Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Walters previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

I. T. Jones
Recruiting Officer

Walter William

....., ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ..... for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the President before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at ..... 18..

By .....

Regiment, Troop or Battery .....

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, William Walters, born in Germany in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Walters, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this Fifth day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE Capt Hoge } Wm. Walters

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Hunsicker
U. S. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Walters previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

W. W. Wickham
Capt 1st Regiment of Merrill Horse Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of 1st Merrill Horse Volunteers, on the 7th day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati O.

May 2 64

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Executive Dept. as P. 15.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Charles Walther, a Native of Riegel, Grand Duchy of Baden, now a Resident of the City of St Louis, Missouri, who being duly sworn, states

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Grand Duke of Baden

That he came to the United States in the year 1862

And that he has resided since that time in the City of St Louis aforesaid

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Badish Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Carl Walther

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2d day of May A.D. 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public



State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

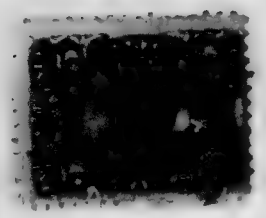
Adolph Gieber, and fourth Nicholaus Theby of Carondelet

both Residents of the ~~City~~ County of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Charles Walther for the term of last one years and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Adolf Gieber
Nikolaus Theby

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of May A.D. 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public



Helper Augustus S.

Maynard

Artificer Town

Md. Co., D.

Personally Appeared before Me Eberhardt Waltmier

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of Germany and a subject of King of Wurtemburg. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1857, since that time he has resided in the State of Pennsylvania, and New Jersey in St Louis Missouri

That he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed before me Aug 10th 1864

John C H Cummings

Justice of the Peace

Eberhardt Waltmier.

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Henry B Kerone & William Meier

who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant Eberhardt Waltmier and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Henry B. Kerone

William Meier

Sworn to and subscribed before me, August 10th 1864.

John C H Cummings

Justice of the Peace

Walton. Co.

[illegible], Co. ..., 6 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	1st					Mis Roll	401			
Walton E	Lt	6	M. & M							

Captured & paroled at Keyser Va Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WWP

Patton - A. H.

L, Co. C, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clifton [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Captured at [illegible] Sept 30, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at ~~[illegible]~~ Oct 5, 186 ~~]~~ reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

By Lieut. Slater on Mo. Expedition

Copied by

W

John Watts

....., Co. ..... Reg't 1 Mo?

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Galt, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 7th day of [illegible]

WITNESS: Luther Schuerman, John X Waltz, his mark

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for [illegible]

On the 7th *day of* [illegible], 186 4

By [illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Valtz born in the State of Germany, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard L. Gunn, Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Richard L. Gunn, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 7th day of July 1864
BEFORE C. O'Callaghan
Lieut & Co. A 1st Batt M.V.M.

John Valtz
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] enlisted pursuant to [illegible] drafted in [illegible] Mo. for the [illegible] Dist. of Mo., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. O'Callaghan
Provost Marshal.

N. McDowell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Daly desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 28 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 3rd day of Aug 1861.

WITNESS:

Peter Schweer and John [his] X Daly [mark]

1 Mo Cav.

No. [illegible]

John Daly

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Richard Dunn

On the 3rd *day of* Aug, 186 4

By

Capt Co [illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Yorks TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Walty born in the State of Havana, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard F. Dunn, Esq., of Chillicothe Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of July, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Richard F Dunn, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of July 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 7th day of July 186 4
BEFORE C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

his John X Walty mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard F Dunn Enrolled & liable to be drafted in Chillicothe Mo under the enrolment of March 3d, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Captain & Provost Marshal.

R. Mc Donald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St Louis Mo

Walton, Joe

_____, Co. 6 Reg't Mo. I.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joe Walton.
6th Mg. Vols.

Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., Oct. 13th 1863.

To the ~~Keeper of the~~ Capt Pickering

You are directed to take the body of Joe Walton Co. B

6th Missouria Vols and h~~ave and keep in your custody~~

~~for the space of~~ Sent to Camp

A. A. ATOCHA, Provost Judge.

W D Conway Jr

Clerk.

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
844